

A
GUIDE to JUSTICES;
OR
Modern English Precedents,
FOR THE
Direction of JUSTICES of PEACE
and their Clerks,

In making out Warrants, Pittimus's, Recognizances, Superseas's, Affidavits, Informations, Inquisitions, Summons, Precepts, Certificates for the Poor, and Warrants for their Removal, Bonds, &c. Not being in any Book Extant:

Also necessary for all *Deputy-Lieutenants, Commissioners of Sewers, &c.* to assist them in the Execution of their several Offices.

Approv'd and published at the Request of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester.

THE SECOND EDITION Corrected, with large Additions.

By JOSEPH HIGGS, Gent. who has been Clerk to the Commission of the Peace, from the Reign of King Charles the Second to the present Time.

In the SAVOY:

Printed by HENRY LINTOT, (Assignee of Edward Sayer, Esq;) for S. Wirt, C. Hitch, C. Ward and B. Chandler. M.DCC.XLII.

GUIDE TO JUSTICES

OF

THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE

DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES



IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

IN THE DISTRICT OF JUSTICES

DEDICATION to the
First Edition.

T O

Sir *John Dutton*, Bart.
Sir *Robert Cann*, Bart.
Sir *William Codrington*, Bart.
Robert Kendall, Esq; Alderman
of *London*,
William Blathwaite, Esq;
Giles Earle, Esq;
John Stephens, Esq;
John Temple, Esq;
Thomas Cook, Esq; and
John Small, Esq;

H I S

Majesty's Justices of the Peace

F O R T H E

County of *Gloucester*,

And all others of his Majesty's Ju-
stices of the Peace,

The following PRECEDENTS are
humbly dedicated, by their

Most Obedient

Humble Servant,

JOSEPH HIGGS.

DEDICATION to the
Faint, illegible text at the top of the page.

TO
The
Faint, illegible text in the upper middle section.

His
Majesty's Subjects of the Peace
FOR THE
County of Gloucester

And all others to whom the
Faint, illegible text in the middle section.

The following Proclamations are
Faint, illegible text in the lower middle section.

JOSEPH HIGGS

T H E

P R E F A C E.

THE following Treatise does not make its Appearance out of any Fondness to shew myself in Print; but as I have acted as Clerk to the Commission of the Peace, ever since the Reign of King Charles the Second to this Time, several Gentlemen, particularly those whose Names appear in the Dedication, solicited me to compile the following Collection, which consists of Precedents for the Direction of Justices of Peace. I have not indeed attempted a Body of Law relating to that extensive Office, (that having been so often repeated in Books of this Nature) but nevertheless have interspers'd some few Observations and Remarks, for the safer Proceeding in such Cases as come under the Cognizance of Justices of Peace.

I have been pretty full on the Heads Excise, Game, Poor and Tithes, as Precedents thereon are in most general Request;

THE PREFACE.

Request; on the Head Cloth I have been particularly extensive, as that Branch is very much wanted in the Clothing Counties, and because, to the best of my Knowledge, no Precedents have yet appeared on that Subject.

I have nothing more to say by way of Preface, but that none of the following Precedents have been yet printed, and that all of them have been put in Execution, and I hope, if any Mistake has occur'd, the Reader will excuse it, on Account of my Distance from the Press.

In this Edition I have added a great Variety of Precedents, upon such Acts of Parliament as have been made since the Publication of the former Impression, and have occasionally added some further Observations and Remarks.

Chipping - Sodbury
in Gloucestershire,
October the 1st,
1741.

JOSEPH HIGGS.

Modern Precedents

FOR THE

DIRECTION

OF

JUSTICES OF PEACE, &c.

Alehouses and Inns, how licensed.

W Hereas many Inconveniencies have 2 G. 2^d
risen from Persons being licensed
to keep Inns and Common Ale-
houses, by Justices of the Peace living re-
mote from them, and may not be rightly
inform'd of Persons Characters applying to
them for such Licenses: Be it therefore
Enacted, That from and after the 24th
Day of June 1729. no License shall be
granted to any Person to keep an Inn or
Common Alehouse, or to retail Brandy, or
other distilled Liquors, but at a General
Meeting of the Justices acting in the Divi-

B

tion

Alehouses, &c.

sion where such Person lives, to be holden for that Purpose on the first of *September*, or within twenty Days after, or any other General Meeting in their Divisions, else void.

10 G. 2. Such Persons as sell made Wines or Sweets, are to be licenced as aforesaid.

Vid. post. concerning Licences for retailing Spirituous Liquors.

A Warrant to renew Licences.

To the High Constable of the Hundred of, &c.

3 & 6 Ed. Glouc. ff. **BY** Virtue of the Acts of Parliament in that Case made,

2 Geo. 2. These are to require you, on Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrants to all Petty Constables and Tithingmen, belonging to the several Parishes and Tithings within your Hundred, requiring them to give present Notice to all licensed Inn-keepers or Ale-house-keepers, and licensed Brandy-sellers, or other Retailers of distill'd Liquors to be drank in their Houses, within their several Precincts, personally to appear before us, at the Sign of the *in to bon* the Day of *at Eleven* of the Clock in the Forenoon in the same Day, to renew their Licenses for the Year ensuing, under the Penalty of twenty Shillings apiece for their Neglect, and there enter into Recognizances, with sufficient Sureties according to the Statute; and they are also then to make their Returns

Alehouses, &c.

3

to us in Writing, containing the Names of all such Persons as they have summoned to appear before us as aforesaid; and also the Names of all such Persons as have commonly sold Ale, Beer, Perry or Cyder, or any distill'd Liquors by Retail, to be drank in their Houses, within their Precincts, without lawful License; or such Persons, whether licensed or unlicensed, as do suffer playing at Cards or Dice, Shuffle-board, Skittles, or any unlawful Games; which Return they are to bring to us under their and their Church-wardens Hands; and they are to give Notice to the said Ale-house-keeper, and Brandy-sellers, that this is our General Meeting for the Division, and that all Licenses otherways granted are void; and you are to be then present to make your Return to us of your due Execution hereof. Given, &c.

A Recognizance for the same.

Glouc. J. **BE** it remember'd, that on the 5 & 6 Ed.
Day of 1734, the 6.

Persons whose Names are here under-written personally came before us *R. T.* and *G. L.* Esqrs; Justices of the Peace for the said County, and enter'd into Recognizances to our Sovereign Lord the King, as follows.

B 2

A. B.

Alehouses, &c.

<i>A. B.</i> of--- Victualler.	10	} Upon the Con- dition here un- der written.
<i>C. L.</i> of--- Yeoman.	5	
<i>R. P.</i> of--- Husbandman.	5	
<i>T. G.</i> of--- Brandy-seller.	10	} Upon the same Condi- tion.
<i>L. P.</i> of--- Yeoman.	5	
<i>D. L.</i> of--- Husbandman.	5	

The Conditions of these Recognizances are such, That whereas the above bounden Persons are licensed to keep Inns and Common Alehouses or Brandy-houses for one Year, or until the next General Licensing for the Hundred of in the Houses where they now dwell; now if they, any, or either of them, shall keep good Order and Government, and suffer no Disorders or unlawful Games to be used in their Houses, during the Term of their Licences; then these Recognizances shall be void, or else remain in full Force. Taken and recogniz'd before us, the Day and Year abovesaid.

R. J.
G. L.

These Recognizances must be return'd to the next General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace after-taken for the County, under the Penalty of 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* for every Recognizance, to the King.

Justices at Quarter-Sessions have Power to levy such Fines as they shall think fit for the Breach of such Recognizances.

An

An Order to suppress an Alehouse.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **F**Orasmuch as Complaint is made unto us (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, by you and the rest of the Officers and most substantial Inhabitants of your Parish, that intolerable Hurts and Damages do daily increase in your Parish, by Reason of the Growth and Increase of Alehouses and Tippling-houses, with Brandy and other distill'd Liquors, in the Dwelling-houses of R. P. and G. R. and L. M. of your Parish, and the frequent Disorders therein committed by Tippling and Drunkenness, or otherways: These are therefore strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to repair to the Dwelling-houses of the Persons aforesaid, and charge them to forbear selling any Ale, Beer, Perry or Cyder, or any distill'd Liquors by Retail, any more for the future in their Houses, upon Pain of Imprisonment, until they shall enter Recognizances, with Sureties not to offend in the like Manner any more. Given, &c.

A Mittimus for Disobedience of the Order.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

5 & 6 Ed. Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas it appeareth unto us, whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) on Oath, that *A. B.* of your Parish, hath, in Contempt of an Order under our Hands and Seals, and contrary to our Command, of which he had timely Notice and Service, kept a Common Alehouse or Brandy-house, (*as the Case is*): These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the Gaol aforesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept for three Days, without Bail or Mainprize, and not to be discharged until he shall enter into Recognizance to the King with sufficient Sureties, with Penalties not to offend in his House in the like Manner any more. Given, &c.

By the Gin Act one Justice may suppress a disorderly House, on the Officer of Excise his Evidence.

By an Act of the 2 Geo. 2. Brandy-houses are under the same Penalties as Alehouses, and levied after the same Manner.

In

Alehouses, &c.

7

In all Cases where Penalties are to be levied, or a Person to be imprisoned, the Offender ought to be summoned to appear, or be brought before the Magistrates, who levy such Fines and Penalties, or commit, except in Cases of Felony or Treason.

A Warrant to levy twenty Shillings for selling Ale without Licence.

To the Constable and Church-wardens of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas an Information is laid ³ Car. 1. before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) upon the Oaths of two credible Witnesses, against *A. B.* of your Parish, for taking upon him, and of his own Authority to keep a Common Alehouse, or Tippling-house in your Parish, without being lawfully licensed for that Purpose; and I having summoned the said *A. B.* to appear before me, to shew Cause why the Penalty of twenty Shillings should not be levied on him for his Offence; and upon his Appearance cannot produce any lawful Licence for his so doing: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of twenty Shillings, by Distress of the Goods of the said *A. B.* to be kept three Days, and then if not redeem'd, you are to sell the same for the Use of the Poor of your Parish, returning the Overplus; but for Want of sufficient

B 4

Alehouses, &c.

cient Distress, and if the said Sum of twenty Shillings shall not be paid within six Days next after, then you are to whip the said *A. B.* or cause him to be publickly whip'd, this being the first Offence. Given, &c.

And what you do herein, you are to certify the same to me within ten Days next after the Date abovesaid.

Any Person may sell in Booths, and other Places where Fairs are usually kept, during the Time of the Fair only.

Any Person may keep an Alehouse on the Road for Entertainment of Travellers, so he doth not suffer Tippling, or Selling Ale by Retail, but takes his Reckoning in Gross. No Time limited for this Prosecution; but it is usual within six Months, as the Act against Tippling.

A Mittimus for the second Offence.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of the House of Correction.

3. Car. 1. *Glorie. ff.* **W** Hereas an Information is laid before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) on the Oaths of two credible Witnesses, for his keeping a Common Alehouse, or Tippling-house without being lawfully licensed for that Purpose, contrary to the Statute in that Case made; and upon his Appearance before me, I do believe the
laid

said Information is true: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the House of Correction aforesaid, there to be dealt withal as an idle and disorderly Person for one Month, this being for the second Offence. Given, &c.

The same Form may serve for the third Offence, only say, ——— to be kept until he shall be discharged by the Quarter-Sessions.

A. Mittimus for an Officer for not executing the Warrant.

To the High Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas *A. B.* Constable of ³ Car. 1. ——— hath refused, or neglected to execute a Warrant under my Hand and Seal, for levying 20 s. on the Goods of ——— for his commonly selling Ale, &c. without License: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the Gaol aforesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, there to remain without Bail or Mainprize, until my said Warrant shall be duly executed, or he shall pay forty Shillings for the Use of the Poor of the said Parish of ——— Given, &c.

B s

AN

Geo. 1.

All Persons, who are concern'd in taking Recognizances of Alehouse-keepers, are obliged to make our Licenses duly stamp'd before they take such Recognizances, under the Penalty of ten Pounds.

If a Woman under Covert Baron shall keep an Alehouse by her Husband's Consent, her Husband only shall be answerable for the Offence : But otherwise if she shall sell without his Consent, or the Husband shall live separately from her.

The Penalty on a Person selling Ale or Beer to an unlicensed Person, other than for his own Use or Family, being 6 s. 8 d. per Barrel, is inquirable only by the Quarter Sessions for the County.

A Warrant to levy ten Shillings for suffering Tippling.

To the Constable and Churchwardens of, &c.

3 Jac. 1.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas, an Information is laid before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) upon the Oath of one credible Witness, that *A. B.* of your Parish, Victualler, did on _____ the _____ Day of _____ suffer *G. R.* of _____ and *S. L.* to continue tippling and drinking in his House for the Space of _____ Hours, or thereabout, they having no urgent Occasion, nor any other Reason to be allowed of

of by me : And the said *A. B.* being now before me, and upon his Examination cannot alledge any Thing contrary to the said Evidence ; therefore he is justly convicted of his said Offence ; whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of ten Shillings for his Offence, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made : These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of ten Shillings, by Distress of the Goods of the said *A. B.* returning to him the Overplus ; which you are equally to distribute among the Poor of your Parish ; and for Want of sufficient Distress to convey the Offender to Gaol until Satisfaction shall be made. And what you do herein, you are to certify to me under the Penalty of 40 s. which return to me within 20 Days after the Date hereof.

You are also to give the said *A. B.* Notice that he is disabled from selling Ale or Beer any more in his House for three Years next ensuing. Given, &c.

~~Or~~ And do order him to forbear selling Ale, Beer, Perry or Cyder, &c. any more (*as before*).

Prosecution must be within six Months.

A War.

Alehouses, &c.

A Warrant to levy five Shillings on a Drunkard.

To the Constable and Church-wardens of, &c.

4 Jac. 1. *Glouc. ff.* **W** Hereas an Information is laid before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) upon the Oath of one credible Witness, against R. G. of the said Parish of _____ for his being drunk in the Dwelling house of A. B. of _____ Victualler, on the _____ Day of _____ last past; and he being now before me, cannot alledge any Thing material against the said Evidence: Therefore it doth appear unto me, that he is lawfully convicted of his being drunk as aforesaid; whereby he hath forfeited five Shillings of current Money for the Use of the Poor of the Parish of _____ where the said Offence was committed, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to demand the said Sum of five Shillings of the said _____ which if he shall refuse to pay you within six Days next after your Demand, then you are to levy the same for the Use aforesaid, by Distress and Sale of his Goods, returning to him the Overplus: But for Want of sufficient Distress, you are to set him in the Stocks for six Hours.

Hours. Hereof you are not to fail, under the Penalty of ten Shillings.

Persons continuing tippling shall forfeit three Shillings and four Pence apiece to the Use of the Poor of the Parish where the Offence was committed, to be levied as by the former Precedent; and for Want of Distress to sit in the Stocks for four Hours. The first Act against Tippling was only against Inhabitants. But by 21 *Jac.* against all Persons.

Keepers of Taverns, and such as sell Wine in their Houses, and do also keep Inns or Victualling Houses, shall be taken to be within the former Statutes relating to Alehouses.

A Drunkard for the second Offence shall be bound in a Recognizance of 10 *l.* and also to be of his good Behaviour.

Constables, Church-wardens and Side-men shall, on their Oaths, present all Offences committed against these Acts, to the Assizes and Quarter Sessions.

Alehouse-keepers who shall give a particular Account of the Number of Quarts or Pints (if full Measure) may seize the Persons Goods who refuse to pay their Reckoning. 11 & 12 *W.* 3.

Conviction of a disorderly House must be recorded. 9 *Geo.* 2.

9 *Geo.* 2. After the 29th of September 1736, no Person shall retail any distill'd Liquors in a less Quantity than two Gallons without Licence, under the Penalty of

Alehouses, &c.

of 100 l. except Apothecaries, Surgeons and Chemists, to make up Medicines, nor give away any such Liquors to Servants or Apprentices fetching Goods, under the same Penalty.

No Person shall presume to sell Beer, Ale or Cyder Retail, without Licence, if convicted by the Officer of Excise before one Justice, who hath Power to summon the Officer.

A Conviction for selling Liquors, &c. without Licence, and for keeping a disorderly House.

Glouc. ss. **BE** it remembered that *A. B.* is convicted on his or her own Confession, or on the Oath of ——— of having sold Beer or Ale, or strong Waters, in the Parish of ——— in this County, on the ——— Day of ——— without being duly licenced thereto by two Justices of the Peace. Given under my Hand and Seal the ——— Day of ——— &c. If a Disorderly House, say, *Keeping a Disorderly House.*

Ale-Measures.

A Warrant to levy the Fine.

To the Constables of, &c. First, a Summons.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *R. W.* of your Parish, FI 5 12
W. 3.
Victualler, being summon-

ed by my Warrant to appear before me, to shew Cause why the Penalty of the Act of Parliament should not be levied on his Goods for his selling Ale or Beer in an Earthen Vessel not being mark'd or stamp'd, nor being full Measure, according to the Standard in the *Exchequer*. And I having examined the said *R. W.* touching his Offence, and having examined two credible Witnesses concerning the same; it doth appear to me, that the said *R. W.* is lawfully convicted of his said Offence; whereby he hath forfeited (*any Sum not exceeding Forty Shillings, nor under Ten Shillings;*) one Moiety to the Poor of your Parish, and the other Moiety to the Prosecutors, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made: These are therefore to authorise and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of _____ by Distress and Sale of his Goods for the Uses aforesaid, returning to him the Overplus; reasonable Charges for distraining being first deducted. Given, &c.

The

Ale-Measures. Apprentices.

The Vessels mentioned in this Act requir'd to be marked are, Earth, Wood, Horn, Leather, Pewter or Glasse, or other wholesome Metal.

Prosecution must be within thirty Days.

Any Person may sell or retail Ale or Beer to be spent out of his House, if first measured by the Standard Measure, although carried out of his House in any other Vessel.

Mayor or Chief Officer making Default of Marking and Stamping any Vessel as aforesaid, if thereto required, shall forfeit five Pounds, to be recovered in any Court of Record with treble Costs of Suit.

Apprentices.

A Warrant to levy Ten Pounds on a Person refusing to take an Apprentice.

To the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of, &c.

3 & 9 W.
3.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas R. G. a poor Child, was lately placed an Apprentice by Indenture under your Hands and Seals, attested by two or more creditable Witneses, and allowed of by T. L. S. C. Esqrs; two of his Majesty's Justices, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County, to T. L. of your Parish, Husbandman, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the 43d Year of the Reign of

Apprentices.

17

of Queen *Eliz.* and whereas the said
—— hath refused to take or entertain
his said Apprentice, the Truth whereof is
confirmed by the Oath of *L. M.* one of
the Churchwardens of your Parish: These
are therefore, on Sight hereof, to levy the
Sum of ten Pounds of lawful Money by Dis-
tress and Sale of his Goods, being forfeit-
ed for his Offence for the Use of the Poor
of your Parish, according to an Act of Par-
liament made in the 10th Year of the
Reign of King *William* the Third, re-
turning him the Overplus. Given, &c.

Persons aggrieved may appeal to the next
Quarter-Sessions.

Quere whether this Penalty can be le-
vied on any Person refusing to take an Ap-
prentice placed on him by the Officers of
another Parish, unless such Person hath an
Estate in such Parish tho' he lives in
another.

A Warrant against a Master for abusing
his Apprentice.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **T**H E S E are to require you, on ⁵ *Eliz. c.*
Sight hereof, to cause *R. G.* ^{4.}
of your Parish —— personally to appear
before me or some other of his Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for this County, to
answer to such Things as shall be objected
against him by *T. P.* his Apprentice for
mis-

Apprentices.

misusing him (as the Case is.) Given,
Ec.

You are also to cause the said Appren-
 tice to appear before me at the same Time,
 to make good his Complaint.

A Recognizance for Appearance.

THE Condition of this Recognizance
 is such, that if the above bounden
 shall personally appear before his Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace at the next general
 Quarter-Sessions, to be holden for the said
 County, and there answer to all such
 Things as shall be objected against him by
 A. B. his Apprentice for abusing him (as
 the Case is) and not depart thence without
 Leave from the Court; that then, *Ec.*

By the Act of the ; *El.* a Justice hath
 no Power to punish an Apprentice, but as
 an idle and disorderly Person. If the Fault
 is found in the Apprentice at the Quarter-
 Sessions, the Court may commit or punish
 him as they please; if he hath not any
 Friend to be bound for his Appearance at
 the Quarter-Sessions, he may be commit-
 ted to the House of Correction.

It is a very good Rule of Court, that
 Justices of Peace may not allow of, or sign
 any Indenture for a poor Child, until the
 Officers of the Parish where he is placed
 have Notice, that they satisfy the Justices
 whether the Master is a responsible Person
 to maintain and employ his Apprentice; o-
 therwise the Apprentices, for Want of Main-
 tenance,

Apprentices.

tenance, turn Thieves or wandering Beggars.

A Warrant for a disorderly Apprentice, the same as for the Master, only by altering the Complaint.

Every Person being a Householder and occupying Half a Plough Land in Tillage, may take Apprentices of or above the Age of ten Years, or under Eighteen, to serve them until they are 21 or 24 Years old, as the Parties can agree.

Apprentices whose Indentures shall not be legally Stampd, shall not be capable of exercising their Trades; Paupers are excepted.

That Part of the Stat. of 5 Eliz. Touching Cloth Weavers being restrained from taking Persons Apprentices, unless their Parents have an Estate of Freehold or Inheritance, of the clear yearly Value of five Pounds, is repealed by the 4th of W. 4 M. Ses. 2, cap. 3.

A Mittimus for a Person refusing to be bound.

To the Constable of _____ and
To the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas R. G. of _____
being above the Age of
twelve Years, and under Eighteen, is
brought before me for refusing to be bound
an Apprentice to L. G. of _____ Hus-
bandman, he being required by the said
L. G.

Apprentices.

L. G. to be his Apprentice: These are therefore to require you to convey the said _____ to the House of Correction above said, there to remain until he shall be contented, and will be bound by Indenture, to serve him according to Law. Given, &c.

The same Proceedings may be against such Persons as shall refuse to be bound to any Persons using any of the Arts and Sciences mentioned in the 5th of Queen *Eliz.*

No Person shall use or exercise any Craft, Mystery or Occupation now used in *England* or *Wales*, unless he hath been brought up therein seven Years as an Apprentice; nor set any Person to work, unless he hath served as such, as aforesaid; upon Pain to forfeit for every Default Forty Shillings. *B. Anne*, a Soldier may exercise any Trade he is capable of, although he never served as an Apprentice, in any Place in the County where he was born.

B. R. A Man cannot assign his Apprentice which is bound to him by his own Act.

Yet the Practice is, if a Person shall follow any Trade for seven Years, and is Master of his Trade, he may follow the same; and if a Man follows a Trade for seven Years without Disturbance.

Arrests. See Bailiffs.

Artificers

21

Artificers and Labourers.

**A Warrant to apprehend an Artificer
going out of the Kingdom.**

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**HEREAS Complaint is made 5 *Geo. 1.*
unto me that *R. F.* of
——— Clock-Maker, is preparing, and
hath contracted with ——— to go out of
this Kingdom, in order to exercise his
Art in another Kingdom, and to instruct
Persons there in his said Art: These are
therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to
apprehend the said *R. F.* and bring him
before me, or some other of his Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for this County, to
find sufficient Sureties, for his Appearance
at the next General Quarter-Sessions of the
Peace for the said County, to answer to
the said Complaint; and in the mean
Time to be of his good Behaviour. Given,
Ec.

**A Warrant for a Person who leaves his
Work unfinished.**

To, &c.

Glouc. ff. **T**HESE are to require you,
on Sight hereof, to cause *J.*
L. of your Parish, Labourer, (or any Ar-
tificer

Artificers and Labourers.

rificer mentioned in the 5th of Q. Eliz.)
personally to appear before me, to shew Cause why the Penalty of the Act of Parliament should not be levied on his Goods for his departing from his Work, which he took in gross of L. G. without any lawful Cause, particularly for Non-payment of Wages. Given, &c.

The Particulars mentioned in the Act are, that every Artificer or Labourer, or otherwise retained for building or repairing any House, Ship or Mill, or any other Piece of Work taken in great, in Task or in gross, to finish any such Thing, and shall depart from such Work before it is finish'd, unless for Non-payment of Wages, without the Consent of the Master, or other lawful Cause, upon Pain of Imprisonment for one Month without Bail; and also forfeit; 1. to the Party grieved, to be recovered by Action in any Court of Record, with full Costs of Suit.

A Mittimus.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas R. G. of ——— Labourer is brought before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) for departing from a Piece of Work (*as the Case is*) which he took of L. 7. in gross, before he had finish'd it, without any lawful Cause, and without the Consent of his said Master, contrary to the Statute in that Case made:
These

These are therefore to require you forthwith to convey the said R. G. to the House of Correction abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept in his Prison without Bail. Given, &c.

Artificers Wages. See Servants.

Bail.

PERSONS Bailable are such as are indicted of Larceny by Inquests before Sheriffs, or of light Suspicion of Felony, or for petty Larceny, that doth not amount to more than the Value of Twelve Pence; or if they were not guilty of some other Larceny before, or guilty of Receipt of Felons, or Aid in Felony done, or guilty of some Trespass, for which a Man ought not to lose Life or Limb; or if he be not a common Thief, nor defamed, shall be bailed with sufficient Surety, who must be Subsidy Men, in great Sums, according to the Crime.

The Bail must be in open Sessions, or before two Justices of the Peace, *Quorum unus*, and both of them present at the Time of Bailment or Mainprise; and before bailed, the Justices of the Peace shall take the Examination of the Prisoner, and the Information of the Prosecutor, to prove the Fact, which must be certified to the next Assizes. 1 & 2 P. & M. 13. By this Act Manslaughter is Bailable.

Bailiffs.

The Difference between Bail and Main-prise is this; Bail is a Custody, and Main-prise only Security.

Recognizances for Bail. See Warrants.

Bailiffs.

11 H. 7. IF a Bailiff shall not give a lawful Summons to the Defendant to appear at the County-Court, he forfeits 40 s. inquirable before one Justice of the Peace, who may certify the same into the *Exchequer* within three Months.

One Justice may order what a Bailiff shall be paid for his Prisoner's Lodging; nor shall he take any more than the Prisoner is willing, for keeping him out of Gaol or Prison, 22 Car. 2. or Quarter-Sessions, 2 Geo. 2. nor carry any Person they arrest to any House without the voluntary Consent of the Parry, nor call for any Liquor, nor pay for any Thing but what he calls for; nor take above five Shillings for the Copy of a Writ and Service out of any superior Court; nor above one Shilling out of any inferior Court.

Bailiffs ought not to be licenced to keep Publick Houses.

Bank

25
26

Bankrupts.

A Warrant to apprehend a Bankrupt.

To, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas I have received a 5 G. 1.
Certificate under the Hands
of ——— that R. F. a Bankrupt, hath
not surrendered himself, (or otherwise as the
Case is) as the Law requires: These are
therefore to charge and command you, on
Sight hereof, to apprehend the said R. F.
if he can or may be found within ———
and bring him before me, or some other of
his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this
County, to be proceeded against according
to Law. Given, &c.

A Mittimus.

To the Keeper of the Gaol at Gloucester.

Glouc. ff. **I** Send here withal J. S. being
certified to be a Bankrupt, re-
quiring you to keep him until he shall be
discharged by due Course of Law. Given,
&c.

C

Bakers.



Bakers.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty for
Want of Weight. *First a Summons.*

To the Constable of, &c.

1 G. 1.

Glouc. **W**HEREAS *A. B.* of your Parish,
Baker, is lawfully convicted
before us (being two of the Justices of
the Peace for this County) for making his
Bread under the Weight limited by the
Affize-Table, made for that Purpose; rea-
sonable Allowance being made him for his
Charges and Pains: These are therefore to
authorise and require you, on Sight here-
of, to levy the Sum of five Shillings for
every Ounce wanting Weight as aforesaid,
by Distress and Sale of his Goods, for the
Use of the Informer, returning the Over-
plus. Given, &c.

Bread must be weighed in 24 Hours af-
ter baked in *London and Westminster*, and
within three Days in other Places; must
be weighed by *Averdupoise* Weight.

The Clerk of the Market must certify
the Price of Grain, Meal or Flour to the
Justices of the Peace, as often as the Price
is altered.

Bakers aggrieved may appeal to the
Quarter-Sessions.

These Acts are continued by 3 Geo. 2.
to the Year 1738.

Ba:

Bastards.

Confession of one with Child of a Bastard.

Glouc. II. Memorandum, That upon the 6 Geo. 2.
Day of _____

A. C. single Woman, voluntarily came before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) not being sent for by any Warrant, nor compelled so to do; but of her own Accord took her Oath, that on or near the _____ Day of _____ last past, **R. G.** of the Parish of _____ Labourer, had Carnal Knowledge of her Body in _____ and at several Times since, whereby he did beget her with Child of the Child or Children, wherewith she is now Pregnant: And she further saith on her Oath, that no other Man besides the said **R. G.** had Carnal Knowledge of her Body since the Time first herein mentioned; and the said **R. G.** is the Father of the said Child or Children, wherewith she is now pregnant, and will be so when born.

*Sworn before me the Day
and Year aforesaid.*

A. * B.

Her Mark.

C 2

A

A Warrant to apprehend the reputed
Father of a Bastard Child.

To all Petty Constables, &c.

6 G. 2. *Glouc. ff.* **W** Hereas *A. C.* of _____
single Woman, hath now
voluntarily taken her Oath before me (be-
ing one of his Majesty's Justices of the
Peace for the said County) that *R. G.* had
Carnal Knowledge of her Body, on or
near the _____ Day of _____ last
past; whereby he did beget her with
Child of the Bastard Child or Children,
wherewith she is now pregnant, which is
likely to become chargeable to the Parish
where born: And *L. H.* Overseer of the
Poor of the Parish of _____ having ap-
plied himself to me; I do therefore hereby
strictly charge and command you, and e-
very of you, to apprehend the said *R. G.*
if he can or may be found within your se-
veral Precincts, and bring him before me,
or some other of his Majesty's Justices of
the Peace for this County, either to enter
into Bond with sufficient Sureties, to dis-
charge the Parish from all Charges, which
may be at any Time or Times hereafter,
for or by Reason of the Maintenance of
the said Bastard Child or Children when
born; or enter into Recognizance to ap-
pear at the next Quarter-Sessions after he
shall be taken, with sufficient Sureties,
there

there to abide by what the Court shall order. Given, &c.

If a Constable shall refuse to execute such Warrant, or willingly suffers the Father to escape out of his Custody, he shall be fined as the Court shall think fit at the Quarter-Sessions.

A Mittimus of the Father for Want of Sureties.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas R. G. is brought before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by a Warrant, requiring him, either to enter into a Bond with sufficient Sureties to discharge the Parish where the Bastard Child or Children shall be born of the Body of A. C. single Woman, wherewith she is now pregnant, or to enter into Recognizance with sufficient Sureties for his personal Appearance at the next General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace, to be holden for the said County, there to abide by what the Court shall order; and whereas R. G. hath refused, or cannot find Sureties, either by Bond or Recognizance as aforesaid: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said R. G. to the Gaol or House of Correction abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept until he shall enter

Bastards.

enter into Bond or Recognizance, with sufficient Sureties as aforesaid, or shall be otherwise lawfully discharged. Given, &c.

The Bond the same as under Precedents for Warrants for the 1000.

vide another form in Attorney's Complaint book Book 1st 109 107
 THE Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden R. G. and L. M. any or either of them, their or either of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, shall indemnify the Parish of, &c. or the Parish where the Bastard Child or Children which shall be born of the Body of A. C. of the Parish of, &c. single Woman, wherewith she is now pregnant, from Time to Time, and at all Times hereafter, from all the Charges that shall be or arise, for and concerning the said Bastard Child or Children; then this Obligation shall be void, or else remain in Force.

The same Form after Birth, only say which was born of the Body of _____ in the Parish of _____ on the _____ Day of _____.

Inspection of an Infant being insisted on at the Quarter-Sessions, it appeared to be a Tanny; the Order discharged.

The reputed Father shall be discharged from his Recognizance if the Mother shall die or miscarry, or be married before the Birth of such Child or Children; or if no Order shall be made within six Weeks after the Birth, although imprisoned.

To the Overseers of the Poor of ———

This is to summon you to appear before me, to shew Cause why *L. R.* should not be discharged out of Prison. Given, &c.

A Discharge.

To the Keeper of ———.

These are to authorize you to discharge *L. R.* out of your Custody, if he is kept for the Offence mentioned in his Mittimus, Given ———.

This may be done by one Justice but better by Quarter-Sessions.

For the Form of a Recognizance, see the Title **Recognizance.**

THE Condition of this Recognizance is such, That if the above bounden *R. G.* shall personally appear before his Majesty's Justices of the Peace at the next General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said County, and there answer to all such Things as shall be objected against him for begetting *A. C.* single Woman, with Child of a Bastard Child, which may become chargeable to the Parishioners of, &c. and there abide by what the Court shall then Order, touching the Premises; and in the mean Time, shall be of the good Behaviour; then this Recognizance shall be void, or else remain in Force.

An Order for the Maintenance.

18 Eliz. Glouc. *J.* **T**HE Order of *R. S.* and *L. P.* Esqrs. being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County, and residing next to the Limits where the Parish Church of _____ in the said County standeth, made the _____ Day of _____ 174 _____ upon the Complaint of the Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of _____ concerning a Male Bastard Child, which was born of the Body of _____ single Woman, in the said Parish of _____ on the _____ Day of _____ last past; which said Male Bastard Child hath been chargeable to the said Parish of _____ ever since its Birth, and is now chargeable thereto, and is like so to continue: And we the said Justices of the Peace, having now examined the said _____ on her Oath, and upon our due Consideration of the Circumstances thereunto relating, do thereby adjudge that *R. W.* of the Parish of _____ Labourer, is the Father of her said Bastard Child: Therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, we the said Justices of the Peace do hereby order, as well for the Maintenance of the said Bastard Child, as also for the Relief of the said Parish of _____ that the said *R. W.* shall, for the extraordinary Expences the said Parish of _____ hath been at in the first Month next after the Birth of the said Male

Male Bastard, pay presently to the Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of _____ twenty Shillings; and also that the said *R. W.* shall Weekly, and every Week, from and after the Expiration of the said Month, pay to the Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of _____ and their Successors, one Shilling and Six-pence of lawful Money, towards the Maintenance of the said Bastard Child, so long as he shall or may become chargeable to the said Parish of _____: And also that the said *E. F.* shall, from and after the Day of the Date hereof, pay to the Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of _____ and their Successors, Six-pence a Week, so long as her said Bastard Child shall or may become chargeable to the said Parish of _____ except such Part of the Time as she shall nourish and keep her said Bastard Child. And lastly, that the said *R. W.* and *E. F.* shall upon Notice given him hereof, by delivering them a true Copy hereof, well and truly observe and obey the same; which if the said *R. W.* shall refuse, or neglect to do, then the Officer of the Parish or Place where he shall be found (if within this County) is hereby required presently to convey him before us, or any two Justices of the Peace, to be proceeded against according to Law; to be committed to the common Gaol, unless he shall find sufficient Sureties to perform this Order, or for his Appeal against it at the next general Quarter-Sessions of the Peace for the said County.

By the 18 of Eliz. Justices of the Peace have Power to punish the Father and Mother of a Bastard Child by whipping them, although not in the House of Correction.

County; there to abide by their Order. Given under our Hands and Seals the Day and Year abovesaid.

The same Punishment may be on the Mother for that Offence.

18 Eliz. cap. 3. So much as Justices of the Peace may do in their several Sessions, concerning Bastardy, Justices of the Peace in their several Counties, are by the said Statute enabled to do, especially if the two next Justices of the Peace cannot agree in making the Order.

A Mittimus of the reputed Father for Disobedience of the Order.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

18 Eliz.

Glouc. ff. **W**HEREAS R. W. is brought before us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) for his Disobedience of an Order, made under the Hands of R. W. and J. P. Esqrs; Justices of the Peace for this County, for his paying several Sums of Money towards the Maintenance of a Male Bastard Child; which was born of the Body of E. F. single Woman; and whereas the said R. W. cannot, or will not find sufficient Sureties to perform the Order on his Part, or for his Appeal against it at the next general Quarter-Sessions of the Peace to be holden for the said County: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said R. W. to the

the Gaol abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept, until he shall find sufficient Securities as aforesaid, or shall be discharg'd by due Course of Law. Given &c.

The Examination of the Mother after the Birth of the Child.

THE Examination of the Mother after the Birth of the Child, taken before us R. P. and D. L. Esqrs; Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County, on the _____ Day of _____ Who saith on her Oath, that on or near the _____ Day of _____ last past, R. G. of _____ Taylor, had carnal Knowledge of her Body at _____ whereby the said R. G. did beget her with Child of a Male Bastard Child, which was born of her Body in the Parish of _____ on the _____ Day of _____ last past.

Sworn before us the Day and Year abovesaid.

R. P.

D. L.

An

An Order to seize the Estate of the Father of a Bastard for running away, and leaving it to the Charge of the Parish.

13 & 14 Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas Complaint is made
Car. 2. unto us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) by *L. F.* Overseer of the Poor of the Parish of _____ in the said County, that *R. W.* of the same Parish is run away, and left a Male Bastard Child to the Charge of your Parish, although the said *R. W.* hath a sufficient Estate to maintain the said Bastard Child lying in your said Parish; therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, These are to authorize and require the Church wardens, and Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of _____ to seise, and take so much of the Goods and Chattels, and to receive so much of the yearly Rents and Profits of the said *R. W.* as shall be sufficient to discharge the said Parish, for bringing up, and providing for the said Bastard Child. Given, &c.

This Order must be confirm'd and allow'd of by the Quarter-Sessions, how much shall be sufficient to indemnify the Parish.

The same Order may be upon the Mother's Estate, if she runs away.

A Mittimus for the Mother.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of the House of Correction at, &c. in this County.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas Complaint is made 7 Jac. 2;
unto us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) by the Overseers of your Poor, that *E. F.* single Woman, hath lately had a Male Bastard Child born of her Body, which hath been and is likely to continue chargeable to your Parish: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to carry or convey the said *E. F.* to the House of Correction aforesaid, and deliver her to the Keeper thereof to be punish'd and kept to hard Labour for the Term of one Year. Given, &c. This being for the first Offence.

The Cause of Commitment ought to be express'd in all Mittimus's, that it may appear whether the Prisoner is bailable.

The Mother may be prosecuted after the same Manner for the like Offence.

For the second Offence of a Woman's having a Bastard Child, chargeable to the Parish, she shall be committed to the House of Correction, as by the former Precedent, and not be discharged until she shall find

Bastards. Brandy.

sufficient Sureties for the good Behaviour, not to offend in the like Manner any more.

The Condition of this Recognizance is such, that if *A. R.* single Woman shall be of the good Behaviour, and not offend any more in the Offence for which she was committed; then this Recognizance shall be void, &c.

A Warrant to remove a Bastard Child to the Place of its Birth. See 1002.

Brandy.

3 G. 2.

IF any Person shall sell Brandy, or any distill'd Liquors by Retail, to be drank in his House, he must be licensed as an Alehouse Keeper, and be Subject to the Penalties and Forfeitures of Alehouse keepers.

A Warrant against a Person for receiving run Brandy.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas it appeareth unto us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County) by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses,) that *R. F.* of your Parish, did lately receive, or buy any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, (as the Case is) which were clandestinely run or imported; whereby he hath forfeited, for his Offence, the
Sum

Sum of twenty Pounds of lawful Money, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the eighth Year of King George the First; and the said R. F. being present, cannot alledge any Thing material against the said Evidence: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of twenty Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said R. F. one Moiety to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence was committed, returning the Overplus: But for want of sufficient Distress, you are forthwith to convey him to the Gaol. aforesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be kept for the Space of three Months without Bail or Mainprize. Given, &c.

No Person shall Hawk or Sell, or expose 6 G. 2. to Sale, any Brandy, Strong Waters or Spirits on any Bulk, or on or in any other Places, other than the Dwelling-house of such Person who sells the same, upon the Forfeiture of Ten Pounds, by the Oath of one Witness, before one Justice or Justices of the Peace; to be proceeded against in a Summary way, within one Month after the Offence committed, to be levied by such Justice or Justices Warrant on his Goods; one Half to the Informer and the other Half to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence shall be committed.

If such Person shall refuse to pay it, or shall not have Goods whereon to levy it, then he shall be committed to the House
of

Brandy.

of Correction for any Time not exceeding three Months, nor under one Month.

The Information.

A. B. of _____ maketh Oath, that upon the _____ Day of _____ last past, *D. R.* of _____ did sell, or expose to Sale, Brandy, Strong Waters, or other Spirits in a Place in the Parish of _____.

Sworn before me one of his Majesty's Justices, the Day and Year above said.

A. B.

An Order to levy.

First a Warrant of Summons.

To the Constable or Tuingman of _____

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas I have an Information of *A. B.* that upon _____ Day of _____ *D. R.* of _____

did sell, or expose to Sale, Brandy, Strong Waters or other Spirits, in a Place not tollerated by Law, and not in his Dwelling House, whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of Ten Pounds of lawful Money; one Half to the Informer, and the other Half to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence was committed: These are therefore to authorize you, on Sight hereof, to levy the same

Brandy.

same by Distress and Sale of the Goods of
the said _____ returning the Overplus,
and deliver the same as is hereby directed.
Given under my Hand and Seal, &c.

A Mittimus for want of Distress.

*To the Constable of _____ and to the
Keeper of the House of Correction.*

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas R. G. is now before
me (being one of his Ma-
jesty's Justices of the Peace for this Coun-
ty) for selling or exposing to sale, Brandy,
Strong Waters or other Spirits, contrary
to the Statute in that Case made; and
whereas he doth now refuse to pay the
Sum of Ten Pounds of lawful Money, be-
ing by him forfeited for his said Offence;
and the said R. G. not having Goods suf-
ficient whereon to levy the said Sum of
Ten Pounds: These are therefore to au-
thorize and require you, on Sight hereof,
to convey the said R. G. to the House of
Correction abovesaid, and deliver him to
the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept to
hard Labour for three Months. Given, &c.

A Warrant to search after hid or
concealed Brandy.

To the Constable of _____

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas Complaint is made unto me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by Mr. *A. R.* Officer of the Excise, that Brandy, Rum and other distill'd Liquors, are Fraudulently hid or concealed in the House (or other Place, as the Case is) not being lawfully entered, according as the Law requires:

These are therefore in his Majesty's Name to charge and command you, on Sight, either by Day or Night, with Assistance of the Constable, to enter into and search in the Houses and Places aforesaid; and if on your Search you shall find any Brandy or Spirits as aforesaid, then you are to seize the same, together with the Casks, Bottles or Vessels in which it is contained. Given, &c.

The same Form may serve to search after concealed Stills; Penalty is forty Shillings a Gallon forfeited, besides the Casks and Bottles in which it is contained.

11 G. 1. 6 G. 1.

No Brandy exceeding a Gallon shall be removed without a Permit, upon Pain to forfeit the same, and all Casks and Vessels in which it is contained.

If

Bridges. Bullion.

43

If Brandy seized shall not be own'd within twenty Days next after Seisure, no Appeal nor *Certiorari* is allowed.

Persons obstructing Officers shall forfeit one Hundred Pounds.

Licenses for Brandy-sellers must be stamp'd.

Bridges.

FOUR Justices of the Peace, *Quorum* 22 H. 8. may in Publick Sessions inquire into and determine Annoyances of Bridges, and Highways adjoining, within 300 Feet next unto the said Bridges, and other Constables, and two able Men, to make a Tax for Repairing decay'd Bridges.

Surveyors ought to take Care, that Posts and Rails of four Feet High shall be set on each Side of their Bridges, and that the Posts and Rails may be kept from Time to Time in Repair.

Bullion.

Two Justices may authorize a Constable to enter into and search the House or other Place belonging to such Persons as are justly suspected to have any Bullion, and to break open any Door, Box or Chest, and seise the Bullion, and one Justice may commit the Offender to Gaol for six Months, to be tried for melting it, unless he can prove that it was not the current Coin of this Kingdom. 6 & 7 W. 3. c. 17. s. 8.

Burying

Burying in Woollen.

*Certificate of a Person's being buried in
Woollen.*

30 & 32
Car. 2.

BE it remember'd, that on the _____
Day of _____ L. M. and A. C. being
two credible Persons, do make Oath, that
the Corps of D. E. late of _____ de-
ceased, was not wrap'd, wound up, or bu-
ried in any Shirt, Shift, Sheet or Shroud,
or any Thing whatsoever made or mingled
with Flax, Hemp, Silk, Hair, Gold or
Silver, or in any other Stuff or Thing, but
what is made of Sheeps Wool only, nor
put in any Coffin lin'd or fac'd with any
manner of Thing, but what was made of
Sheeps Wool only.

*Glouc. B. Sworn before me
being one of his Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for
the said County, the Day
and Year abovesaid.*

This Certificate must be brought to the
Minister of the Parish, where the Person
was buried, within eight Days, under the
Penalty of five Pounds, to be paid out of
the Goods of the Person deceased, or in
Default thereof, of the Person in whose
House the Parry died, or of such Persons
who were concern'd in putting on such Shirt,
Etc. according to the Act.

If

Church.

45

If the deceased Party was a Servant, then the Forfeiture shall be paid by the Master or Mistress; if a Child, shall be paid by his Parents. Parsons, Vicars and Curates, may administer the Oath.

A Justice of the Peace forfeits 5*l*. for Neglect.

Church.

A Warrant to levy a Penalty for disturbing a Parson in the Church.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas *A. B.* and *R. G.* *W. & M.*, both of your Parish, have now taken his Oath before me, that on the Lord's Day, commonly called *Sunday*, last past, *T. L.* came into your Parish Church, and did there use indecent and irreverent Language to Mr. *J. S.* Minister, who was then discharging his Duty in Divine Service or Sermon, to the Interruption of the said *J. S.* contrary to the Statute in that Case made: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to bring the said — before me to answer to his Misdemeanour; and you are to give him Notice to bring sufficient Sureties to enter into Recognizance for his Appearance at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden for the said County, there to answer to such Things

as

Church.

as shall be objected against him touching his Offence. Given, &c.

The Condition of this Recognizance is such, that if the above bounden *J. S.* shall personally appear at the next General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace, to be holden for the said County, and there answer to all such Things as shall be objected against him by *R. P.* Minister of the Parish of *D.* for disturbing him when he was doing his Duty, in Divine Service or Sermon, and not depart without Leave from the Court, &c.

Any Person chosen to be a Church-warden, who shall scruple to take an Oath, may do it by a Deputy.

See their Power in being authoriz'd Head Overseers of the Poor, making Rates, removing poor Persons, under the Title Poor.

The other Branches of their Office they have at large in their Instructions, at or before their Visitations.

Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor, or the greater Part of them, by the Consent of the Lord of the Manor in Writing under his Hand, may erect Cottages on the Waste or Common of a Parish.

43 Eliz.

Cider. Vide Syder.

Cloth.

Cloth.

A Warrant to punish Persons for im-
beziling Woollen Manufactures.

First, a Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas *A. B.* of your Pa-¹ Ann. c.
rish, Clothworker, is brought ^{18. made}
before me, (being one of his Majesty's Ju-^{perpetual}
stices of the Peace for this County) upon ^{by 9 Ann.}
the Complaint of *R. L.* Clothier, for im-
beziling and purloining; (*as the Case is*)
and upon my Examination of the said Com-
plaint, on the Oath of a credible Wit-
ness, and also hearing what the said *A. B.*
can alledge on his Part, he is lawfully con-
victed of his said Offence: I do therefore
hereby order, that the said *A. B.* shall
immediately pay the Sum of ——— be-
ing double the Value of the Goods so im-
beziled or purloin'd as aforesaid, for the
Use of the Poor of your Parish; and in
Case he shall refuse or neglect to pay the
same, then you are forthwith to convey
him to the House of Correction at ———
in this County, until full Satisfaction shall
be made; for want thereof, you are to
cause him to be publickly whipt, and kept
to hard Labour for any Time not exceed-
ing fourteen Days. Given, &c.

The

The same Form may be used for imbeziling Fustian, Cotton and Iron Manufactures.

12 G. 1. All Satisfaction for Payment of Wages
c. 34. shall be in the current Coin of this Kingdom, and not in Goods, on Forfeiture of ten Pounds; and if any Workman shall wilfully spoil or damnify his Master's Work, he shall forfeit double the Value of the Work:

13 G. 1. All Wool shall be delivered by true
c. 23. Weight, on Forfeiture of five Pounds.

A Judgment on a Mill-man, for not affixing a Seal.

First, a Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

10 Ann.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish, Mill-man, is now before me, by Virtue of a Warrant of Summons granted upon the Complaint of *R. S.* for his refusing or neglecting to affix a Seal at the End of a mixt medley Cloth, as the Act of Parliament in that Case doth require; and I having examined the Truth of the said Complaint, on the Oath of one credible Witness, and also hearing what the said *A. B.* can alledge for himself, I do adjudge that he is lawfully convicted of his Offences aforesaid, and that he hath forfeited twenty Shillings for the same; one Moiety to the Informer, and the other

Moiety to the Poor of your Parish: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to demand the said Sum of twenty Shillings of the said *A. B.* which if he shall refuse to pay you within fourteen Days after your Demand, then you are forthwith to certify the same to me, that further Proceedings may be made, as the Law in that Case doth direct. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy the twenty Shillings.

Glouc. J. W. Whereas *L. P.* of your Parish, Mill-man, hath been lawfully convicted before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) for his refusing or neglecting to affix a Seal at the End of a mixt medley Cloth, and hath refused to pay you the Sum of twenty Shillings, being by him forfeited for his Offence, (according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made,) within fourteen Days after his Conviction as aforesaid: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of twenty Shillings by Distress and Sale of his Goods; one Half for the Use of the Poor of your Parish, and the other Half to the Informer, returning to him the Overplus; and what you do herein, you are to certify to me with all Speed. Given, &c.

This Prosecution must be within thirty Days next after the Offence.

A Mittimus for want of Distress.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of the House of Correction, at—

Glouc. JJ. **W** Hereas I lately granted a Warrant under my Hand and Seal, dated the— Day of— for levying the Sum of twenty Shillings, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of *A. B.* of your Parish, Mill-man, for an Offence therein mention'd; and whereas you have now made your Return of the said Warrant upon your Oath, that no sufficient Distress can be found to levy the Penalty of twenty Shillings for his Offence: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the House of Correction abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept to hard Labour for three Months. Given, &c.

The Penalty for this Offence, by *G. 1.* is twenty Pounds, to be recovered as by the former Precedents, but prosecuted within forty Days after the Offence.

The like Penalties and Forfeitures upon any Person who shall take off, or alter any such Seal.

Persons aggrieved may appeal to the Quarter Sessions.

The Penalty of twenty Shillings for any Clothier, who shall stretch or strain any medley Cloth after it is stamped as aforesaid, and

and wetted, above one Yard in Length, or above one Inch in Breadth, may be prosecuted as by the former Precedents, only alter the Offence.

And also the Penalty of ten Pounds on a Mill-man for not keeping a Board twelve Feet long, and three Feet wide, may be prosecuted as by the former Precedents, only alter the Offence.

The Penalty and Forfeiture of any Clothier selling any Cloth contrary to the Act aforesaid, may be prosecuted and levied as by the former Precedents, (only alter the Offence,) and prosecuted within forty Days.

*A Warrant to prosecute Wool-Combers
and Weavers for Combination.*

W Hereas Complaint is made unto us, ^{12 G. i.}
(being two of his Majesty's Justices
of the Peace for this County) by R. T. of
— Clothier, that R. G. and S. T. and
G. R. being Wool-Combers, or Journeymen
Weavers, have within six Calendar Months
combined together to advance their Wages,
and lessen their Hours of Work; and upon
our hearing the said Complaint, and what
the said Offenders can alledge on their Parts,
it doth appear to us, that the said Com-
plaint is true: These are therefore to au-
thorize and require you, the Constable of,
&c. forthwith to convey the said, &c. to
the Gaol at Gloucester for the said County,
or to the House of Correction at, &c. and

Cloth.

deliver them to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept without Bail or Mainprize, for any Time not exceeding three Months. Given, &c.

Quitting their Service before the End of the Term, the same Penalty.

A Warrant against Weavers and Wool-Combers, for spoiling the Work they are intrusted with.

First, a Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

12 G. 1: Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *J. L.* of _____ Weaver, is now before us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County) upon a Complaint made against him by *T. L.* of _____ Clothier, for his wilfully spoiling and dam- nifying of Work, committed by the said *T. L.* to his Care and Charge; and upon our Examination of both Parties touching the said Complaint, it doth appear to us, that the said Complaint is true: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of _____ being double the Value of the said Goods, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *J. L.* for the Use of the said *T. L.* rendering to him the Overplus; and for want of sufficient Distress, you are to certify the same to us, that further Proceed- ing

Cloth.

53

ings may be made herein as the Statute doth direct. Given, &c.

Mittimus.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. D. **W**Hereas it appeareth to us on your Oath, that you could not find sufficient Goods, whereon to levy the Penalty of _____ on R. G. of your _____ Weaver, for his spoiling certain Goods he was intrusted with by L. M. Clothier: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said R. G. abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, there to remain and be kept to hard Labour for three Months, or until full Satisfaction shall be made. Given, &c.

Summons for Clothworkers Wages.

To, &c.

THES E are to require you to summon ^{13 G. 1.} *A. B.* of your Parish, Clothier, personally to appear before us, at _____ on the _____ Day of _____ at _____ of the Clock in the _____ noon, to shew Cause why he refuseth to pay *T. L.* Clothworker, the Sum of _____ being due to him for Work done in the Clothing Trade, for the Use of the said *A. B.* being the Price agreed on between them. Given, &c.

D 3

War-

*Warrant to bring the Offender.**To, &c.*

WHereas *D. R.* Constable of _____
 hath now made Oath before us, that
 on the _____ Day of _____ he sum-
 moned *A. B.* Clothier, to appear before
 us this Day, to shew Cause why he refused
 to pay to *L.* the Sum of _____ agreed
 on between them for his Work, and the
 said *A. B.* hath refused to appear before
 us, according to such Summons: These
 are therefore to require you, to bring the
 said *A. B.* before us, at _____ on the
 _____ to be proceeded against according
 to Law.

**A Warrant to recover Clothworkers
 Wages.**

To the Constable of, &c.

12 G. 1. Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas upon our hearing a
 Complaint laid before us
 (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace
 for this County) by *R. F.* Clothworker, a-
 gainst *L. M.* of _____ Clothier, for re-
 fusing to pay the Sum of _____ for Work
 done for the said *L. M.* and upon
 our Examination of both Parties, it
 doth appear unto us, that the said Sum
 of _____ is justly due to the said *R. G.*
 for his said Work, according to the Price
 agreed on between them: These are there-
 fore to authorize and require you, on Sight
 hereof

hereof, to levy the said Sum of _____ by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *L. M.* returning the Overplus; but for want of sufficient Distress, you are to certify the same to us. Given, &c.

For want of Distress the Person is to be sent to Gaol for six Months, or until he shall pay the Money, or make full Satisfaction.

This may be made by the former Precedent, only alter the Offence, or as in the next Precedent.

Another.

WHereas *A. B.* of _____ Clothier, is now before us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace) for his refusing to pay unto, &c. (as in the last) and upon our Examination of the Truth of the Complaint, on the Oath of the said *A. B.* and also hearing what the said _____ can alledge on his Part, it appears to us that this Complaint is true: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of _____ by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *A. B.* returning the Overplus; and for want of sufficient Distress you are to carry the said *A. B.* to the common Gaol for his County, there to remain without Bail or Mainprise, for the Space of six Months, or until he shall pay such Wages, according to the Price agreed, being the Sum of _____

in Money, or make full Satisfaction to the Party grieved. Given, &c.

A Judgment against a Clothier for paying in Truck.

To the Constable of, &c.

12 G. 1. Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas *R. W.* of your Parish, Clothier, being summoned by our Warrant to appear before us this Day, upon the Complaint of *R. L.* Clothworker, for paying him his Wages in Truck, or in any other Manner than in Money; and we (being Justices of the Peace for the said County,) have examined the Truth and Justice of the said Complaint, on the Oath of the said *R. L.* and also hearing what the said *R. W.* can alledge on his Part; we do therefore adjudge, that the said *R. W.* is lawfully convicted of his said Offence, and thereby hath forfeited the Sum of ten Pounds: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to demand the said Sum of ten Pounds of the said *R. W.* which if he shall refuse to pay you within six Days after your Demand, then you are to certify the same to us. Given, &c.

A

A Warrant to levy the ten Pounds.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas you have made your Return on your Oath touts, that *R. W.* of your Parish, Clothier, did refuse to pay you the Sum of ten Pounds being by him forfeited, for paying *R. L.* Clothworker, the Sum of _____ in Truck, or in any other Ways but ready Money; we having given Judgment under our Hands and Seals, that the said *R. W.* is lawfully convicted of his said Offence; Therefore according to the Authority to us given by an Act of Parliament, made in the 12th Year of the Reign of King *George the First*, we whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, being Justices of the Peace for this County, do hereby authorize and require you, to levy the said Sum of ten Pounds, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *R. W.* one Moiety thereof to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Party grieved, returning to him the Overplus; and what you do herein, you are to certify to us with all convenient Speed. Given, &c.

The Prosecution of the Penalties and Forfeitures of this Act, are not limited to any Time.

This Act doth extend to Combers of Jersey or Wool, Frame-work Knitters, and
D 5
Makers

Makers of Stockings, and Weavers, and all Persons concerned in the Woollen Manufactures.

Justices of the Peace, who are concerned in Interest, are not to act by this Statute.

By the First of Queen Anne, the Forfeiture is double the Value of the Sum due.

By the Tenth of Queen Anne, the Forfeiture for Truck is 20 s. to be recovered within thirty Days.

By the First of King Geo. 1. it is 40 s. to be recovered within forty Days.

Card-makers are also within the Statute, as well as the Clothiers.

Thus far for mixt Medley Cloth. The 13th of King George is for white as well as mixt.

Against a Clothier for using Warping Bars contrary to the Statute.

First, a Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

Chanc. J. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish, is now before us (Being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) on an Information laid before us, against him for his using Warping Bars within three Kalendar Months last past, contrary to the Statute in that Case made; *(here recite the Offence either in Length*
or

or Roundness) and upon our Examination, the Information on Oath, and also hearing what the said *A. B.* can alledge on his Part, we do thereby adjudge that he is lawfully convicted of his said Offence; and that he hath thereby forfeited the Sum of ten Pounds of lawful Money: Therefore we do hereby order you to demand the said Sum of ten Pounds of the said *A. B.* which if he shall not pay upon your Demand, then you are forthwith to certify the same to us. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy the ten Pounds.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *R. W.* of your Pa- 13 G. 1.
rish, Clothier, is adjudged lawfully convicted by an Order under our Hands and Seals for using Warping-Bars, contrary to the 13th of King George 1. and that he hath forfeited the Sum of ten Pounds for his Offence, being committed within three Kalendär Months last past; and that he hath refused, upon your Demand, to pay you the same: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of ten Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *R. W.* one Moiety to the Use of the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Poor of your Parish. And what you do herein, you are to certify to us with all convenient Speed. Given, &c.

The

13 G. 1. The same Penalty for using Thrums exceeding eight Inches in Length.

The Maker of Cloth or Goods mixt with Wool, shall give out all Wool, Yarn, or other Materials by Weight, viz. 16 Ounces to the Pound, and shall receive the same by the same Weight, without Fraud or Deceit, upon the Forfeiture of five Pounds; to be levied as by the first Precedent, only alter the Fact.

No Clothier, or Maker of any Goods mixt with Wool or Druggets, shall use, or cause to be used any Ends of Yarn, Wests, or other Refuse of Cloth (Flocks and Pinnions excepted) by working the same up into Cloth again into any Goods whatsoever, upon the Forfeiture of five Pounds; to be levied as by the first Precedent, only alter the Fact.

For Want of Distress, the Offender shall be sent to the County Gaol until full Satisfaction shall be made.

The Mittimus.

To the Constable of ~~the County of~~ and to the Keeper of ~~the County of~~ &c.

G. 1. Glouc. *J.* WE send you herewithal the Body of *E. M.* for Want of sufficient Distress whereon to levy the Forfeiture of five Pounds, being by him forfeited (as the Case is), until full Satisfaction shall be made. Given. &c.

Two Justices of the Peace may hear and determine all Differences concerning Work, Wages or Damages between Clothiers and Weavers, and other Labourers; and upon Oath, give Costs and Damages to the Party grieved, to be paid within ten Days, and on Refusal, issue their Warrant, to levy it by Distress, and for Want thereof commit the Party to the County Gaol or House of Correction for any Time not exceeding three Months, or until Satisfaction shall be made. 13 Geo. 1.

The Mittimus.

To the Constable of _____ and to the
Keeper of the Gaol, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**E send you herewithal the 13 G. 1.
Body of *T. W.* for Want of
sufficient Distress, whereon to levy the Sum
of _____ being by us awarded and given
for Costs or Damages done to *R. S.* to be
by you kept for three Months, or until
Satisfaction shall be made. Given, &c.

Makers of Cloth shall pay their Weavers according to the Number of Yards that the Chains are laid on the Warping-Bars, under the Penalty of five Pounds, to be recovered as by the first Precedent.

A Warrant to search after ill Practises.

To the Constables, &c.

Glouc. J. W. Whereas Complaint is made unto us, that R. S. and T. M. of _____ do commonly use ill Practises in the Woollen Manufacture: These are therefore to authorize and require you (in the Day-Time) to enter into and search the Houses, Out-houses or any other Places belonging to the Persons aforesaid, or of any other Person or Persons within your Precincts, as you have just Reason to suspect to use such ill Practises as aforesaid; and to examine all such Weights and Bars as are used in working up any Manufactures; and if on your search, you shall find any Weights or Bars that are illegal, then you are to lay an Information before us touching the same. Given, &c.

The Oath of an Inspector.

I A. B. do swear, That I will well and truly execute the Office of an Inspector of mixt or medley Woollen Broad Cloth, within the County of _____ according to the Laws and Statutes of this Realm, and according to the best of my Skill and Knowledge.

So help me God.

Clo-

Cloth. Constables.

103

Clothiers who are concerned are not to act in levying Fines.

The Oath of a Mill-Man.

I A. B. do swear, That I will well and truly execute the Office of a Mill-Man in all Things, according to the best of my Knowledge in the Laws of this Kingdom, in that Case made.

So help me God.

This Act of 13 Geo. 1. extends only to Gloucestershire, Wiltshire and Somersetshire.

No Proceedings relating hereto shall be removed by *Certiorari* into any superior Court.

Constables.

Constables Charges, how to be recovered.

If any Felon, Malefactor or Offender shall be carried to Gaol, they shall bear their own Charges, if they shall have any Goods or Chattels sufficient to bear the same.

A War-

A Warrant to seise the same.

To the Constable of, &c.

3 Jac. 1. *Glouc. ss.* **W**Hereas *A. B.* of _____ hath refused, at the Time of his Commitment to Gaol, to defray his Charges, and the Charges of such Persons who are appointed to convey him thither: Therefore, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, these are to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to seise and sell so much of the Goods of the said *A. B.* as shall be sufficient to defray his and his Guards Charges, in conveying him to the Gaol abovesaid: But first to be appraised by four of the honest and substantial Inhabitants of the Parish or Place where such Goods shall be, returning to him the Overplus. Given, &c.

But note, that an Officer, by Virtue of a Warrant, may seise the Goods of a Felon, but not sell them until after he is convicted.

Note; The Goods of other Malefactors and Offenders, may be seised and sold presently.

The Goods of a Bankrupt, though a Felon, must be distributed amongst his Creditors.

A Warrant to make a Rate on the Parish, in Default of sufficient Distress.

To the Constables, Churchwardens, and two or three of the most substantial Inhabitants of the Parish of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas *A. B.* of the Parish of _____ was lately committed by my Warrant to the Gaol of Gloucester, for (as the Case is) he being taken or apprehended in your Parish, of _____ and it appeareth unto me, that the said *A. B.* hath not sufficient Goods of his own to defray the Charges for himself, and such Persons who guarded him thither; the Expences whereof did amount to the Sum of _____ as it appears unto me, upon the Oath of *O. P.* the Constable, abovesaid; Therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, These are to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to make an equal Tax on all Persons chargeable to the Poor within your Parish, which said Tax, being confirmed and allowed of by me and the substantial Inhabitants; you are hereby authorized to demand and collect the Sums of Money charged in your Rate, of the Persons charged therewith; which if they, or any of them shall refuse to pay you within ten Days next after your Demand, then you are to distrain the Goods of such Person or Persons so refusing
or

Constables.

or neglecting to pay you; which Distress you are to cause to be appraised by four of the most substantial Persons of your Inhabitants; and then you are to sell the same, returning the Overplus to the Owner thereof. Given, &c.

By the 13 & 14 Car. 2. a Law was made to repay Constables their Charges for conveying Vagrants to the House of Correction, to be recovered as aforesaid.

If a Constable shall continue a Year in his Office, he may be discharged by Quarter-Sessions, if he returns another fit Person until the Court-Leer.

If any Person dissenting from the Church of England, shall be a Constable, and scruples an Oath, he may execute it by a Deputy.

If a Constable shall die or go out of the Parish, any two Justices of the Peace may swear another fit Person until the Court-Leer, or until the next General Quarter-Sessions.

Constables, by a Warrant from a Justice of the Peace, must pay two Shillings to any Person who shall apprehend a Vagabond.

Persons excused from serving the Office, are Ministers of the Church of England, and Dissenting Ministers, Physicians, Apothecaries, Lawyers, and such as shall convict any Person of House-breaking in the Parishes where the Felonies are committed; Chirurgeons within ten Miles of London. They

Constables.

67

They must execute all Justices of the Peace's Warrants to them directed, unless the Justice shall exceed his Jurisdiction.

A Constable is obliged to suppress Affrays without a Warrant, and call to his Assistance such Persons as he shall think fit; if the Affray is over before he cometh, he hath nothing to do; there must be Blows given, or Weapons drawn, and he is finable if he doth not suppress it: If a Person threatens to kill another, he is to secure him, and take him before a Justice of the Peace; he may pursue Affrayors into another County, but there act only as a Deputy.

He may stop and seize all Persons who shall ride, or go armed.

If a private Person shall arrest a Felon, he must deliver him to an Officer.

He may enter into, and search Bawdy-houses, and carry such Persons, whom he shall find in Company with Whores, before a Justice of the Peace, without Warrants.
13 H. 7.

He may seize Deserters from his Majesty's Service, and have 20 s. for his Reward.

He may assist a Person in taking Distresses for Rent, and swear sufficient Persons to appraise the Distress, if not redeemed in five Days: By this Oath,

You shall swear to appraise the Goods of A. B. mentioned in an Inventory now produced to you, to the real Value thereof,
ac.

Constables.

according to the best of your Judgment and Understanding, without Partiality or Interest.

So help you God.

If a Constable neglects to take a Felon, he is finable; if he wilfully suffers him to escape after arrested, it is Felony; but if involuntarily, finable: He may seize all Persons called Hawkers or Pedlars, and oblige them to shew their Licences, else convey them before a Justice of the Peace, except they shall sell only Acts, Forms of Prayer, Proclamations, &c.

He may stop all Horse Drivers, Drivers of Cattle, Waggoners, Butchers, Higlers, or any of their Servants who travel on the Lord's Day.

He may examine all Weights and Measures which are not according to Law.

He may set Watch and Ward, from Ascension Day to Michaelmas, and all that refuse are fineable.

Neglecting to make Returns to search for Vagabonds, forfeit 40 s.

If he detains a Prisoner after he receives a *Superseas*, it is false Imprisonment; he is to suppress all Riots, and if above the Number of twelve Persons, to read the Proclamation.

He is to return all Papists Convict to the Quarter-Sessions; and all disorderly Houses that suffer Tippling or Drunkenness, or any unlawful Games.

He

Constables.

69

He may compel all Ians to entertain Travellers, if they produce sufficient to pay for their Entertainment.

A Warrant against a Constable for not apprehending Rogues and Vagabonds.

To the High Constable of the Hundred of, &c.

Glouc. ss. Whereas *A. B.* petty Constable of *Sc.* hath been negligent in the Execution of his Office, in apprehending Rogues and Vagabonds, as appears to us, on the Oath of a credible Witness: These are therefore to authorize and require you, do demand the Sum of three Shillings and four Pence of the said *A. B.* which if he shall refuse to pay within three Days after your Demand, then you are to levy it by Distress and Sale of his Goods, which you are to pay to the Treasurer of this County: returning the Overplus. Given, &c.

Corn

30
Corn.

A Warrant to bring forth Corn in
Time of Dearth.

To the High Constable of the Hundred
of, &c.

W. & M. Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas we whose Hands
c. 12. and Seals are hereunto set

(being Justices of the Peace for this Coun-
ry) have lately received Letters from the
Lords of his Majesty's most Honourable
Privy Council, requiring us to cause a Di-
ligent and exact Survey to be taken of all
Corn and Grain within your Hundred:
These are therefore to require you forth-
with, to issue out your Warrants to all Pe-
ty Constables and Tithingmen in your
Hundred, requiring them to make a strict
Account of all Corn and Grain within their
Precincts, and to summon such Person or
Persons, as shall have in his or their Pos-
session Corn or Grain to spare, more than is
sufficient for their Families, personally to
appear before us, at the Sign of the _____
in _____ on the _____ Day of _____
at Ten of the Clock in the Forenoon, then
and there to receive such Orders from us
as the Statute in that Case doth direct.
Given, &c.

When Malt or Barley, Winchester Mea-
sure, shall be 24s. a Quarter, or under,
or

Coroner.

71

or Rye at 32 s. a Quarter, or under, or Wheat at 48 s. or under, it may be exported.

Coroner.

A Coroner shall have 13 s. 4 d. for his Fee, for his Inquisition taken upon the View of the Body slain, of the Goods of the Murderer; if he hath none, then shall be pay'd out of the Amercement on the Parish for the Escape of the Murderer. 3H.7.c.1.

If he shall be Remiss in making such Inquisition, he shall forfeit five Pounds to the King.

1 H. 8. c. 7. Enacted, That no Fee is due if a Person shall be killed by Misadventure.

Judges of Assize and Justices of the Peace have Power to inquire of Coroners Defaults, and determine the same as well by Examination as Presentment.

He hath Power by his Warrant to summon so many Persons as he shall think fit, out of the adjacent Parishes to be Jurors.

Coroner's Inquisition.

THE Inquisition of (here name the Jurors) being lawfully summoned and sworn by A. P. Gent. Coroner of this County, and upon the View of the Body of R. G. late of ---- and upon our hearing the Evidences touching his Death, we do find that the said _____ not having the Fear of God

Coroner. Cottages.

God before his Face, did violently wound, hang or drown himself, or that _____ did violently and by Force of Arms, kill or wound the said _____ by which Means he departed this Life. Or if Misadventure, it must be mentioned by what Accident.

*Here let the Jurors
set their Names.*

*Taken before me R. P.
Gent. Coroner of this
Division.*

Note; That whatsoever moveth to the Death, is a Deodand.

As in Case a Person is kill'd by a Wheel of a Waggon, the Jury may Find that Wheel a Deodand, and so save the Rest of the Waggon and Horses.

Cottages.

*Authority, from a Lord of a Manor
to erect a Cottage.*

*To his Majesty's Justices of the Peace,
at the General Quarter Sessions, holden
at Gloucester on the _____ Day
of _____*

*Glouc. J. B E it Remembered, That I
L. B. Lord of the Manor
of S. in the said County, do by these
Presents, give Leave and full Licence*

and

Customs.

73

and Authority to J. L. and D. S. Church-wardens of the said Parish of S. and R. L. and T. H. Overseers of the Poor of the same Parish to erect and build a Cottage or Cottages for poor Persons to Inhabit in, and for no other Use, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the 43d Year of the Reign of Queen Eliz. Given under my Hand and Seal.

This must be on Stamp Paper, and carried to the Quarter-Sessions for an Order.

Customs.

A Warrant against such Persons as abuse an Officer of the Customs in the Execution of his Office.

To the Constable of ———.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas R. F. one of his ^{13 & 14} Majesty's Officers of the ^{Car. 2.} Customs, hath now made Oath before ^{1 Jac. 2.} me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of ^{c. 4.} the Peace for this County) that T. P. and R. S. did forcibly hinder, affront, abuse, beat or wound him, (*as the Case is*) in the Execution of his Office in such a Place (*as the Case is*) on the --- Day of --- These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to bring the said ——— before me, to be proceeded against for the Offence aforesaid, according to Law. Given, &c.

E

A

Customs.

*A Mittimus.**To the Keeper of the Gaol at _____.*

Glouc. ff. I Send you herewithal the Body
 of *R. F.* for hindering mo-
 lesting or abusing *T. P.* one of his Maje-
 sty's Officers belonging to the Customs, to
 be by you kept, until he shall be discharg-
 ed by his Majesty's Justices of the Peace,
 at the next General Quarter-Sessions for
 the said County, Given, &c.

**A Warrant against a Person for car-
 rying away Goods without paying
 the Custom.**

To the Constable of _____.

13 & 14 Car. 2. *Glouc. ff.* **W** Hereas Complaint is made
 unto us, (being his
 Majesty's Justices of the Peace, for
 this County) by *R. P.* that *A. B.* of
 _____ Carman or Waterman, did lately
 assist in taking up or Landing or Shipping
 off, or Conveying away, &c. several Goods,
 Wares or Merchandizes from _____ be-
 ing prohibited Goods, or for which the
 Custom or Duty is due and payable to his
 Majesty, without the Presence of the Offi-
 cers of the Customs thereunto appointed;
 and at Hours and Times not appointed by
 Law: These are therefore in his Majesty's
 Name,

Customs.

75

Name, strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to bring the said _____ before us or one of us, to answer the Premises. Given, &c.

A Mittimus for the first Offence.

To the Keeper of the Gaol at _____

Glouc. ff. **W**E send you herewithal the Body of *J. R.* being convicted before us, by the Oaths of two Witnesses for _____ as the Case is, to be by you kept, until he shall find Sureties for his good Behaviour, or until he shall be discharged by the Lord Treasurer, Chancellor, or Barons of the Exchequer. Given, &c.

For the second Offence.

_____ Shall be committed for two Months without Bail or Mainprise, or until he shall pay the Sheriff five Pounds, or shall be discharged; *as in the foregoing Precedent.*

See more under *Foreign Wares.*

The Laws for paying Rewards for Crows, Choughs, Foxes and other ravenous Creatures, are expired.

E 2

Deer.

Deer.

A Warrant to search after Venison
and Deer-Skins.*To the Constable of, &c.*

3 & 4 W. Glouc. ss. **B**Y Virtue of an Act of Par-
 3. liament, made in the 3d and
 4th of King *William* and Queen *Mary*,
 These are to authorize and require you, on
 Sight hereof, to enter into, and search the
 Houses, Outhouses, (*as for stolen Goods*)
 and all other Places belonging to suspected
 Person or Persons, within your Precincts,
 to have in their Custody any Venison or
 Skins of Deer, not being lawfully qualifi-
 ed; and if on your Search, you shall find
 any Venison or Skin of Deer, then you are
 presently to bring such Person or Persons,
 in whose Custody the same shall be found,
 before me or some other of his Majesty's
 Justices of the Peace for this County, to
 be proceeded against for such Offence, ac-
 cording to Law. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**HEREAS *A. B.* of your Pa-
 rish is brought before me
 (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the
 Peace for this County) for (having Venison
 or

or Skins of Deer in his Possession ; and upon his Examination before me, he cannot give a good Account how he came by the same, nor produce a credible Witness to prove on Oath the Sale thereof ; whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of thirty Pounds of lawful Money ; one third Part to the Informer ; another third Part to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence was committed, and the other Part to the Owner, of the Deer, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made : These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of thirty Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *A. B.* for the Uses aforesaid, returning to him the Overplus : But for Want of sufficient Distress, whereon to levy the same, you are forthwith to convey the said *A. B.* to the Gaol at Gloucester, for the said County, to be by the Keeper thereof safely kept for twelve Months, and then to be set on the Pillory for one Hour in the next Market-Town, Given, &c.

A Warrant for courting Deer in a Park.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas it hath been duly proved before me, that *C. D.* of ——— did on the 10th of October last unlawfully course (or as the Fact is)

Deer.

is) one Fallow Deer in the Park of E. F. of _____ without his Consent, or of the Person intrusted with the Keeping thereof. These are therefore to require you to levy by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said C. D. the Sum of 20 l. which was adjudged to be forfeited by him on his Conviction before me for the said Offence, and to pay one third Part to the Informer, another third Part to the Poor of the Parish, and the other third Part to the Owner, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made; and for Want of sufficient Distress whereon to levy the same, you are to convey the said C. D. to the Gaol at Gloucester for the said County, to be by the Keeper thereof safely kept for the Space of twelve Months, and then to be set on the Pillory for one Hour in the next Market-Town. Given, &c.

No Precedent for Killing Deer, because it is Felony, by an Act of the third of Geo. I.

A Warrant for carrying Deer in a Park.

Deserters.

Deserters.

A Warrant to pay twenty Shillings
for taking a Deserter.

*To the Collector of the Land Tax for
the Parish of, &c.*

Glouc. J. **W** Hereas **D. R.** a Serjeant
in a Company of Foot,
commanded by _____ hath now made
Oath before me (being one of his Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for this County) that
R. D. was enlisted as a Soldier in the said
Company about _____ ago; and that on
the _____ Day of _____ last past, he
deserted the said Company; and that on
the _____ Day of _____ he appre-
hended the said **R. D.** and is now his Pri-
soner: Therefore, according to the Act of
Parliament in that Case made, These are
to authorize and require you, on Sight
hereof, to pay to the said _____ the
Sum of twenty Shillings of lawful Money
being the Reward appointed by the Act of
Parliament, for Encouragement for appre-
hending Deserters; which you are to de-
duct out of the Money you have in your
Hands, or shall receive for the Land Tax,
payable by your Parish; for which this
shall be your sufficient Warrant. Given,
&c.

E 4 It

Ducking-Stools.

It is Requisite that a Receipt should be taken under the Hand of the Person who receives the Money, to be produced to the receiver General.

Ducking-Stools.

Setting up Ducking Stools to punish Scolds must be by the Order of the Court-Leet, and must be dipt by Order from the Steward of the Court.

I mention this because some Magistrates have exceeded their Authority, particularly the Mayor of the City of Bristol, and it cost him Dear.

A Warrant.

Glouc. ff. **R.** K. Gent. Steward of his Majesty's Court Leet, holden on the _____ Day of _____ at _____ for the Hundred of G. to the Constable of the said Hundred, and Officer of the Court: Forasmuch as **E. P.** of the Parish of _____ Spinster, or the Wife of **D. P.** of the Parish aforesaid, was at our Court aforesaid, holden before me this present Day, presented by the Oaths of Twelve substantial Men, for her being a common Scold at the Parish of _____ aforesaid, being within the Jurisdiction of the said Court-Leet, with her Neighbours, whereby they are much molested, disquieted and grieved, against the Peace

Peace of our Sovereign Lord the King, to the great Disquiet and Disturbance of her Neighbours: These are therefore to require you to bring the said ——— before me or my Deputy, at the next Court-Leet to be holden for the same Hundred, at ——— on ——— the ——— Day of ——— to answer the Premisses.

Dyers.

BY an Act of the 13th of George the First, to prevent Frauds in the dying Trade, Justices of the Peace, in the Quarter Sessions for any County, or City, or Place, may appoint honest and skilful Men to be Searchers after such Frauds, who may (at all seasonable Times in the Day-Time) (taking to them the Peace Officer) enter into, and search the Shop, Warehouse or Workhouse of any Person or Persons using or exercising the Trade, Art or Mystery of dying of any Woollen Goods, or in fixing such Marks as hereby appointed, that all Goods which shall be truly mathered Black, marked with a Red and a Blue Rose; and all Woollen Goods which shall be woaded Black, throughout with a Blue Rose only.

And if any Person shall counterfeit or forge, or cause to be counterfeited or forged any of the said Marks; or shall dye, stain, imprint or affix any such Mark or Marks to any such Cloth falsely dyed for mather or

woollen Blacks, he shall forfeit and pay four Pounds for every such Piece of Goods to which the said Marks shall be so affixed.

To be recovered as by the following Precedent

If any Person or Persons shall use or cause to be used, any Logwood in dying Blue, shall forfeit as follows; that is to say, forty Shillings for every Piece of Cloth so dyed, being 44 Yards in Length or more. And twenty-two Shillings for every long Piece of Backing Bays, being in Length 70 Yards or more. And twelve Shillings for every Colchester or short Bays, containing in Length 35 Yards or more; and four Shillings for every Perpetuana or Stuff, being 24 Yards in Length. To be recovered as by a following Precedent. And again in Proportion for all other Sorts of Woollen Goods dyed Blue with Logwood.

For every long Backing Bays, containing 70 Yards or more, being as for Black, not being dyed throughout with Wood, Indigo and Madder only, without any other Ingredients or Mixtures, the Sum of forty Shillings.

For every Colchester Bays, or short Bays, falsely dyed Black, containing 35 Yards, 22 Shillings. And so proportionably.

For every Cloth being 44 Yards or more, falsely dyed, forty Shillings.

For

For every Piece of Bays, being 70 Yards or upwards, thirty Shillings.

For every Colchester or short Bays, being 35 Yards or upwards, twelve Shillings.

For every *Perpetuana* or Scuff, four Shillings: And so in Proportion for any other Woollen Goods so falsely and deceitfully dyed, as or for woaded Blacks as aforesaid.

To be recovered as by the following Precedent.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

First Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish, Dyer, is brought before us (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) upon an Information laid before us by *R. G.* Searcher, authorized by the Quarter Sessions, for dying or causing to be dyed a long *Bocking* Bays, containing seventy Yards, with Ingredients, or Mixture, giving Colour to the same, not being Woad, Indigo and Mather throughout only; whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of forty Shillings, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the 13th Year of the Reign of King George the First, for the Use of the said Informer; and we the said Justices of the Peace, having now examined the

Truth

Truth of the said Complaint on both Sides, do adjudge, that the said *A. B.* is legally convicted of his said Offence; therefore according to the said Act of Parliament, we do hereby order you, on Sight hereof, to demand the said Sum of forty Shillings of the said *A. B.* which if he shall refuse to pay you within twenty Days next after your Demand, then you are to levy the same by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *A. B.* returning to him the Overplus. Given, &c.

For Want of sufficient Distress, then to commit the Offender to the House of Correction, to be kept to hard Labour for three Months, or as much less as the Justices shall think fit.

These Prosecutions must be made within forty Days after the Offence shall be committed or discovered; and shall be prosecuted without wilful Delay.

Persons aggrieved by the Judgment or Order of such Justices, may appeal to the next Quarter Sessions, whose Determination shall be final, and may allow such reasonable Costs as is usual in other Cases of Appeals.

All Fines above five Pounds, by this Act, shall be recovered by Actions in any Court of Record.

Excise.

Excise.

A Warrant of Summons upon Complaint.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas Complaint is made 12 Car. 2.
 unto us (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by *E. H. Gent.* Collector of the Duties of the Excise, that *R. F.* of the Parish of _____ did (*as the Case is*) on the _____ Day of _____ These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, to command you, on Sight hereof, to summon the said *R. F.* personally to be and appear before us at the Sign of the _____ in _____ on _____ the _____ Day of _____ at _____ of the Clock in the Forenoon, in the same Day, to answer the said Complaint, and you are to be then and there present, to make your Return of your due Execution hereof. Given, &c.

A Judgment upon hearing the Complaint.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of _____
 is now before us (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace
 for

for this County) according to our Warrant of Summons, upon the Complaint of *E. H. Gent.* Collector of the Duties of ——— against *R. F.* of ——— for (as the Case is) Upon our hearing and examining the Truth and Justice of the said Complaint on Oath, and also hearing what the said *R. F.* can say on his Part and Behalf, We the said Justices of the Peace do thereby adjudge that the said *R. F.* is lawfully convicted of his said Offences, whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of ——— of lawful Money for his said Offence, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made. Given, &c.

This may be done upon the Offender's Confession; or in Case of the Offender's Contempt of Appearance. It must be so mentioned in the Judgment, and the Justices may proceed. No Appeal lies against the Justices Order, except Malt, Leather, Vellum and Salt; Persons may appeal to the Quarter-Sessions, but no *Certiorari* allowed.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

To the Constable of, &c. and to *R. G.*
Officer of the Excise.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas upon our Hearing a Complaint laid before us (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, residing near to the
Pa-

Parish of _____ by E. H. Gent. Collector of the Duties of Excise for Gloucester Collection, against R. F. of _____ for (as the Case is) we have given our Judgment under our Hands and Seals, dated the _____ Day of _____ that the said R. F. is lawfully convicted of his said Offence, whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of _____ of lawful Money, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made.

But whereas, by the same Act, we are impowered to mitigate, compound and lessen the said Fine and Penalty, to any Sum of Money, not being less than double the Value of the Duty of Excise, which ought to have been paid for the same, besides such reasonable Costs and Charges of such Officer as is employed in prosecuting: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of _____ by Distress of the Goods of the said _____ to be kept for the Space of fourteen Days next after your taking the said Distress; and then if he shall not redeem the same, you are to appraise and sell the same, returning the Overplus; the Sum of _____ for the Officer's Charges being first deducted, which said Sum of _____ you are to deliver to R. F. his Majesty's Officer of the Excise, to be distributed according to the Act of Parliament.

But for Want of sufficient Distress, you are to certify the same, that further Proceedings

Excise,

ceedings may be made, as the Law in that Case doth direct. Given, &c.

First a Summons.

To the Constable of _____ and to the Keeper of the _____

Glouc. *ss.* **W**Hereas we have received an Information from you, that *A. B.* of your Parish, Victualler, hath not sufficient Goods, whereby to levy the Sum of _____ being by our Order appointed for him, for (*as the Case is*) these are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the Gaol aforesaid to be safely kept, until he shall make full Satisfaction for the Sum of _____ as aforesaid. Given, &c.

A Draw-back for Damaged Cyder.

To *E. H.* *Genl. Collector of the Duties of Excise for Gloucestershire Collection.*

Glouc. *ss.* **W**Hereas *A. B.* of _____ Victualler, hath now made his Complaint on his Oath to us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County) in the Sight of *R. M.* Officer of the Excise, that on the _____ Day of _____ he was possessed of a Vessel of Cyder which contained _____ Gallons; which Cyder was so much

much damaged, that it was not fit for any Use or Sale; and that he made no Manner of Use, Sale or Advantage of the said Cyder, nor any Part thereof; but returned it back to the Proprietor, of whom he bought it, and that he paid you the Sum of ——— for Part of the Duty for the said Cyder, charged on it according to the Acts of Parliament made for Duties on Cyder: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to repay the said Sum of ——— to the said *A. B.* for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant. Given, &c.

Another Draw-back for the additional Duty of four Shillings a Hogshead.

THE Preamble as before; and say, That he paid the Sum of ——— being an additional Duty of four Shillings a Hogshead, granted in a Malt-Act, made in the 8th and 9th Years of *William* the 3d. The Restitution as before.

There must be two Parts, because the Duty is for two separate Uses.

There is no Need but for one Part for damaged Ale.

All Fines and Forfeitures imposed by the Laws of Excise, may be mitigated as aforesaid, except Leather, Vellum and Parchment, which cannot be mitigated to less than a fourth Part of the Duty.

And

And selling Salt by Measure, and not by Weight, not less than five Pounds Penalty.

All Forfeitures and Offences committed and made within the immediate Limits of the Chief Officer of the City of London, shall be heard and determined, and adjudged by the Chief Officers or Governors of Excise (appointed by his Majesty) or the major Part of them; or by the Commissioners for Appeals for regulating of this Duty, or the major Part of them, in Case of any Appeal, and not otherwise.

And upon Refusal of the Justices of the Peace, by the Space of fourteen Days after the Complaint laid; and Notice thereof given to the Offender; then the Sub-Commissioners appointed for such Place where the Offence was committed, or the major Part of them, are hereby empowered to hear and determine the same as aforesaid; the Party, if grieved by their Proceedings, may appeal to the Justices at the next Quarter-Sessions, whose Judgment shall be final.

A Draw-back for a leaky Vessel.

To the Collector of the Duties of
Excise for Gloucestershire Col-
lection.

Glouc. II. Whereas *A. B.* of ———
Vintner, doth now make
his Complaint on Oath to us ———
Justices of the Peace for the said
County in the Sight of *R. G.* Officer of
the Excise, that on the ——— Day of
——— sixty-eight Gallons of Strong Ale
or Beer, that did properly belong to him,
run out of a Vessel which leak'd in his
Cellar, and was all lost, and no Manner of
Sale, Use or Advantage was made of it:
For the Duty whereof, the Officer of the
Excise charged him ten Shillings, which
the said *A. B.* actually paid to the Col-
lector of the Duties of Excise; and up-
on our hearing the said Complaint, it
doth appear unto us to be true: These are
therefore to authorize and require you,
on Sight hereof, to discount or re-pay the
said Sum of ten Shillings to the said *A. B.*
for which this shall be your sufficient War-
rant. Given, &c.

If the Duty is not paid, you must say
Discharge instead of Discount.

Exa

Extortion.

NO Sheriff or other Officer of the King shall take any Reward for doing his Office but from the King, upon Pain of returning double, and be punished at the King's Will. 3 Ed. 1.

The general Fine, in Case of Extortion is 40*l.* in taking any more than the Law limits: But where the Law doth limit a Fee, taking any Thing cannot be Extortion.

Actions of this Kind must be brought within two Years after the Offence. 28 H. 6. c. 5.

Fairs and Markets.

2 Ed. 3.

EVERY Lord shall, at the Beginning of the Fair, cry and publish how long it shall endure, upon Pain of being highly amerced.

2 & 3 P.
& M.

Every Owner of a Fair or Market shall appoint a Toll-taker (where Toll is taken) or a Book-keeper where no Toll is paid, to sit there from ten of the Clock in the Forenoon, until Sun set, on Pain of 40*s.* for every Default.

Sale of a stolen Horse in a Fair or Market, without being entered in a Book as aforesaid, and without staying in open View by the Space of an Hour at least, betwixt 10 in the Morning and Sun set, shall not alter the Property of such Horse to the Owner;

Owner ; but he may replevy or seise him where-ever he shall find him.

Justices of Peace in the Sessions have Power to examine these Offences, and the Forfeitures divided between the King and the Prosecutor.

Where there is no Toll due, the Book-Keeper's Fee is but 1 *d.*

Every Seller of such Horse, if unknown to the Toll-Taker, shall procure one credible Person as he knows, to be a Voucher ; and every false Voucher, and Toll-keeper, who doth not as aforesaid, shall forfeit five Pounds ; one Half to the King, and the other to the Prosecutor.

The Names of the Buyer, Seller and Voucher shall be delivered to the Owner, paying 2 *d.* for it.

Justices of Peace in Quarter Sessions have Power to hear and determine these Offences.

But notwithstanding such Sale and Vouching as aforesaid, the right Owner, or his Executors, may redeem a stolen Horse, if they claim within six Months after he shall be at the Parish where he shall be found ; making Proof thereof by two Witnesses before a Justice of the Peace of the County, that such Horse was his proper Goods, paying to the Buyer so much Money as he shall deposit, on his Oath, before such Justice as he paid for such Horse.

An Accessary to an Horse stealer shall not have the Benefit of Clergy.

False

False Tokens.

33 H. 8.

IF any Person by false Token, or counterfeit Letter, shall get any Goods, Money or other valuable Things, he shall suffer Imprisonment or Pillory; or any Punishment, Death excepted, as the Quarter-Sessions shall order.

Getting Money or any valuable Things by false Tokens, any Penalty but Death.

See Forefallers.

33 H. 8.

C. 1.

To the Constable or Tithingman of, &c.

Gloric. ff. **W**Hereas R. F. of _____ hath now taken his Oath before us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that on the _____ Day of _____ D. C. of _____ did by a false Token or counterfeit Letter, in the Name of the said R. F. falsely and deceitfully obtain and get into his Hands (*here mention the Things*) from T. P. of _____ contrary to the Statute in that Case made: These are therefore strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to bring the said _____ before us at _____ on the _____ Day of _____ to answer to the said Complaint, and be further dealt with according to Law. Given, &c.

A

A Mittimus for want of Sureties.

To the Keeper of ———

Glouc. ss. **W**E whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, (being Justices of the Peace for this County) do herewithal send you the Body of *D. P.* for want of giving sufficient Sureties for his Appearance at the next General Quarter-Sessions or General Gaol-Delivery to be holden for this County, for his answering to all such Things as shall be objected against him by *T. R.* for his falsely and deceitfully getting (as the Case is) from *T. L.* of ——— by a false Token or counterfeit Letter, to be by you kept until he shall be lawfully discharged.

The Recognizance must contain the same as the Mittimus.

The Punishment is any Thing but the Pains of Death.

Felony.

A Warrant to search after Felons.

To the Constables or Tithingman of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas *A. B.* of the Parish of ——— Yeoman, hath now taken his Oath before me (being one of

Felonv.

of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that _____ his Dwelling-house in _____ aforesaid, was broke open, that then _____ (*here name the Things stolen*) were feloniously taken out of his said Dwelling-House, which were his proper Goods: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to enter into, and search the Houses, Out-houses and all other Places belonging to such Person or Persons within your several Precincts, as are justly suspected to commit such Offences as aforesaid; and if upon your Search, you shall find any such Things as aforesaid, then you are forthwith to apprehend such Person or Persons in whose Custody the same shall be found, or otherways justly suspected, and bring him, her or them before me, or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to be proceeded against according to Law. Given, &c.

A Mittimus.

To the Constable of _____ and to the Keeper of _____

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas R. D. of _____ is now brought before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) and it doth appear to me, on the Oath of A. B. that his Dwelling-house in _____ was broke open

open, and several Things that were his proper Goods, were feloniously taken out of his House, and that ——— is now found in the Possession of the said R. D. These are therefore strictly to charge and command you forthwith to convey the said R. D. to the Gaol abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof; who is hereby required to receive him into his Custody, and keep him until the next general Gaol-Delivery, to be holden in and for the said County, or till he shall be thence discharged by due Course of Law. Given, &c.

The Prosecutor's Information, and Prisoner's Examination must be then taken, and the Informer bound to prosecute at the Assizes; which must be according to the Offence, for which there can be no Precedent.

The Form of a Recognizance to prosecute.

Glouc. ss. **T**HE Condition of this Recognizance is such, that if the above-bounden A. B. shall personally appear at the next General Gaol Delivery, to be holden for the said County, and there prefer a Bill of Indictment against R. D. for (as the Case is) and shall also than give Evidence against the said R. D. now a Prisoner in the Gaol at Gloucester, for the

F

Crime

Crime aforeſaid, to the Jurors that ſhall inquire thereof, and alſo to the Jurors that ſhall be on the Trial of the ſaid *R. D.* and not depart thence without Leave from the Court, then this Recognizance ſhall be void, or elſe remain in full Force.

If the Priſoner ſhall be bailed, you may make the Condition to appear at the next Gaol-Delivery, to be holden in and for the ſaid County, and there answer to ſuch Things as ſhall be objected againſt him, touching (*as the Caſe is*) and not depart without Leave from the Court; that then, &c.

This muſt be done by two Juſtices, and both preſent at the Time of Bailment.

If a Felon who is transported, ſhall return back into *England* or *Ireland*, before the Time limited, upon the Clerk of Affize, or Clerk of the Peace, where ſuch Orders for Transportation ſhall be made, certifying a Transcript (containing the Effect and Tenor of every Indictment and Conviction of ſuch Man or Woman, and of the Order and Contract for his or their Transportation) to the Juſtices of Affize or Gaol-Delivery, ſuch Certificate being produced in the Court, ſhall be a ſufficient Proof againſt him. 6 Geo. 1. c. 23.

The Streets of *London* and *Westminster* and all other Cities, Towns and Places, ſhall be deem'd Highways to all Intents and Purpoſes, and ſhall be within the Intent and Meaning of the Act of the 4th
of

of *W. & M.* made for encouraging the
Apprehending of Highwaymen.

**A Lodging Warrant to search after
Felons Goods.**

*To all Constables and Tithingmen with-
in this County, whom the Execution
hereof may concern, and to every of
them.*

Glouc. ff. **W**HEREAS Complaint is made
unto us, (being his Maje-
sty's Justices of the Peace for this County)
by *R. H.* of the Parish of _____ Gent.
and *H. L.* of the Parish of _____
Yeoman, and *R. H.* of the Parish of _____
Husbandman, that lately at se-
veral Times, several Petty Larcenies and
Thefts have been committed by wicked
and evil minded Persons; and for want
of a Warrant to pursue, and make present
Search after their Goods so stolen, the Per-
sons aforesaid do and have made their E-
scape, and carried away such Goods when
stolen, whereby the Offenders could not be
discovered, nor the said Goods found, to
the great Damage of the Persons aforesaid,
and to the Terror of his Majesty's Sub-
jects: These are therefore, in his Majesty's
Name, strictly to charge and command
you, to make strict and diligent Search in
the Houses, Out-houses, and all other
Places within your several Precincts, as are
of common evil Fame; and also at all other
F 2 Times

Felony.

Times and Seasons whensoever such petty Felonies and Larcenies shall be committed, to make strict and diligent Search after such Goods and Persons as aforesaid ; and if on such Search, or otherwise, you shall find any Goods that do properly belong to the Complainants aforesaid, or any other stolen Goods, then you are presently to apprehend such Person or Persons, in whose Custody the same shall be found, or otherwise justly suspected, before me, or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to be proceeded against according to Law. Given under our Hands, &c.

A Warrant to search after stolen Goods.

First take the Complainant's Examination in Writing, on Oath.

To all Petty Constables and Tithingmen in the Hundred of _____ in the said County, and to every of them.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas *A. B.* of the Parish of _____ hath now taken his Oath before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that on the _____ Day of _____ his Dwelling house was broke open, and that several Things that were his proper Goods, were then feloniously taken out of his said House (*that is to say ;*
here

Felonv.

101

here mention the Particulars) : These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to enter into and search in the Houses, Out houses and all other Places belonging to such Person or Persons within your several Precincts as are of evil Fame, and to no other Person, and if on your Search, or otherways you shall find any Goods that doth properly belong to the said *A.B.* then you are forthwith to bring such Person or Persons in whose Custody the same shall be found, before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to be proceeded against according to Law. Given, &c.

An Order for raising ten Pounds on a Hundred, for apprehending an Highwayman.

To the High Constable of the Hundred,
of _____

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of the Parish of _____ hath now taken his Oath before us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that on the _____ Day of _____ about _____ of the Clock in the _____ noon, he was rob'd as he was travelling on the Highway, in the Parish of _____ in the said Hundred, of the Sum of _____ by one *R. D.* and that he apprehended and took the said *R. D.* and prosecuted him

F 3

at

Felony.

at the last General Gaol-Delivery for the said County, until convicted for the Robbery, as aforesaid, whereby the said Hundred was indemnified from all Costs and Charges, for which the said *A. B.* is justly intitled to the Sum of ten Pounds of lawful Money, being a Reward given by an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the 5th Year of his present Majesty's Reign, to be paid by the Inhabitants of your Hundred: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrants to all petty Constables and Tithingmen within your Hundred, requiring them to raise the Sums of Money hereunder Written, being their just proportions towards Raising the said Sum of ten Pounds, for which purpose they are to rate all and every of their Inhabitants as equally as possible, according to the 27th of *Eliz.* as in Case of Robbery; and if any Person shall refuse to pay the Sum of Money so charged on him or her, then you are to distrain such Person's Goods or Chattels, and sell the same, returning the Overplus (*if any*) to the Owner thereof, which Money the said Petty Constables are to bring to us or one of us, at the Sign of the _____ in _____ on the _____ Day of _____ of which they are not to fail at their Peril; and you are to be then present, to make your Return of your Execution hereof. Given, &c.

A Warrant to apprehend a Smugler.

*To the Constables or Tithingmen of the
Parishes of ——— and to every of
them.*

Glouc. *ff.* **W**Hereas I have been inform-
ed on Oath, that on the
—— Day of ——— A. B. E. F.
and R. P. have been assembled together,
for clandestine Landing and Running of
prohibited or uncustomed Goods, and
were armed with Fire Arms or other
offensive Weapons, contrary to the Form
of the Statute in that Case made and pro-
vided: These are therefore in his Maje-
sty's Name strictly to charge and com-
mand you, on Sight hereof, to apprehend
the said, &c. and all other Persons assem-
bled with them for that Purpose, and
bring them before me, or some other
of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
this County, to be proceeded against ac-
cording to Law. Given, &c.

Mittimus.

*To the Constable of ——— and to the
Keeper of the Gaol at ——— for
the said County.*

Glouc. *ff.* **W**Hereas A. B. &c. are
brought before me (being
one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace
F 4 for

Felony.

for this County) by an Information laid against them on Oath, for their clandestine Landing or Running of prohibited and uncustomed Goods, and upon my Examination of the Fact, it doth appear to be true : These are therefore to require you forthwith to convey the said _____ to the Gaol aforesaid, and deliver them to the Keeper thereof, to be kept by him until they shall be lawfully discharged. Given, &c.

Persons lurking within five Miles of the Sea or Navigable River, may be apprehended by a Justice's Warrant, and if they cannot give a good Account of themselves, may be committed to the House of Correction, for any Time not exceeding one Month, and punish'd by Whipping and hard Labour.

Offences made Felony by the Waltham Act.

9 G. 2.

IF after the first Day of June 1723, any Person or Persons being armed with Swords, Fire Arms or other offensive Weapons, having his or their Faces black'd or disguis'd otherwise, shall appear in any Forest, Chase, Park, Paddock or Grounds inclosed with any Wall, Pail or other Fence, wherein any Deer have been or shall be usually kept, or in any High-Road, open Heath, Common or Down, or shall unlawfully and wilfully Hunt, Wound,

Wound, Kill, Destroy or Steal any Red or Fallow Deer ; or unlawfully rob any Warren or Place where Conies or Hares are usually kept ; or shall unlawfully steal or take any Fish out of any River or Pond ; or if any Person or Persons shall unlawfully and wilfully hunt, wound, kill, destroy or steal any Red or Fallow Deer, fed or kept in any Place in any of his Majesty's Forests or Chases which are or shall be inclosed with Pails, Rails or other Fences, or in any Park, Paddock or Grounds inclosed, where Deer have been or shall be usually kept ; or shall unlawfully or maliciously break down the Head or Mound of any Fish-Pond, whereby the Fish shall be lost or destroyed ; or shall unlawfully and maliciously kill, maim or wound any Cattle, or cut down or otherwise destroy any Trees planted in any Avenue, or growing in any Garden, Orchard or Plantation for Ornament, Shelter or Profit ; or shall set Fire to any House, Barn or any Out-house, or to any Hovel, Cock-mow, or Stack of Corn, Straw, Hay or Wood ; or shall wilfully or maliciously Shoot at any Person in any Dwelling-house or other Place ; or shall knowingly send a Letter, without any Name subscribed thereto, or signed with a fictitious Name, demanding Money, Venison or other valuable Thing ; or shall forcibly Rescue any Person, being lawfully in Custody of any Officer or other Person, for any of the Offences before mentioned ;

Felony.

tioned; or if any Person or Persons shall by Gift or Promise of Money or other Reward, procure any of his Majesty's Subjects to join him or them in any such unlawful Act; every Person so offending, shall, being thereof lawfully convicted, be adjudged guilty of Felony and shall suffer Death without Benefit of Clergy.

- 12 G. 1. If any Person or Persons shall assault or abuse any Master Woolcomber or Master Weaver, or other Person concerned in the Woollen Manufactures of this Kingdom, where he or they shall receive any Bodily hurt, for not complying with their By-laws, Rules or Orders, or knowingly send any Letter or other Message, threatening to hurt such Person, or to burn, pull down or destroy any of their Houses or Outhouses, or to cut down or destroy any of their Trees, or to maim or kill any of their Cattle, for not complying with their Demands; every Person being upon any Indictment within twelve Kalendar Months after such Offences shall be committed, shall be guilty of Felony, and be transported for seven Years: And further, If any Person or Persons shall, either by Day or Night, break into any House or Shop, or enter by Force into any House or Shop, with Intent to cut or destroy any Serge, or other Woollen Goods in the Loom, or any Tools employ'd in making thereof, or shall wilfully or maliciously cut or destroy any such Serges or Woollen Goods in the Loom,

Loom, or on the Rack, or shall burn or destroy any Rack whereon any such Serges or other Woollen Goods are hanged in order to dry, or break or destroy any Tools whereby such Serges or other Woollen Goods are made, against the Consent of the Owner; every such Offender being thereof lawfully convicted, shall suffer Death as in Case of Felony, without Benefit of Clergy.

Counterfeiting Stamps or Impression 9 Ann. thereof, or uttering Goods with a Counterfeit Stamp, knowing the same to be Counterfeit, is Death without Clergy.

Persons above the Number of five, assisting the Officer, if passing with Run Goods, Death without Clergy. 6 G. 1.

Counterfeiting or Forging Stamps of Callicoe, Death without Clergy.

If any Woman shall be delivered of any Issue of her Body, Male or Female, and she shall by drowning or secret burying it, or any other way, either by herself or procuring any other Person so to conceal the Death thereof, that it may not come to light, whether it was born alive or not, but shall be concealed, in every such Case the Mother shall suffer Death as in Case of Murder, unless she can prove by one Witness that such Child was born dead. 21 Jac. 1.

If

23 Car. 2.
c. 2.

If any Person shall in the Night Time maliciously and wilfully burn or cause to be burnt, or destroy any Ricks or Stacks of Corn, Hay or Grain, Barns or other Houses, Buildings or Kilns, or shall in the Night-time wilfully and maliciously kill or destroy any Horses, Sheep or other Cattle of any Person, such Offences shall be deemed Felony, and the Offender shall be Transported, and if he shall return within seven Years he shall suffer Death.

8 W. 3.

If any Person shall blanch Copper for Silver, or mix blanch'd Copper with Silver, or knowingly buy or sell any such Metal, or buy or sell any malleable Composition or Mixtures of Metals or Minerals, which shall be heavier than Silver, and look and wear like Standard of Gold, but be manifestly worse than the Standard, or receive, pay or put off any mill'd Money that is counterfeited, or unlawfully diminish'd (not being cut to pieces) at a lower Rate then its Denomination doth import; every such Person shall be guilty of Felony, and suffer Death as in case of Felony.

G. 1.
28.

If any Person shall enter into any Park, Paddock or other inclosed Ground, where Deer are usually kept, and wilfully kill or wound any Red or Fallow Deer, without

out the Consent of the Owner, or the Person intrusted therewith, or shall be aiding therein, being indicted and convicted thereof before a Judge of Assizes, he shall be sent to *America* for seven Years.

Enacted, that all and every Person or Persons, that shall at any Time rob any ^{3 & 4 W.} Person, or shall feloniously take any Goods or Chattels being in any Dwelling-House, the Owner thereof being therein and put in Fear, or shall rob any Dwelling-House in the Day-time, any Person being therein, or shall comfort, aid, abet or assist, counsel, hire or command any Person or Persons to commit any such Offences, or to break any Dwelling House, Shop or Warehouse thereunto belonging, or therewith used in the Day-time, and feloniously take away Money, Goods or Chattels of the Value of five Shillings or upwards being therein, although no Person shall be in such Dwelling-house, Shop or Warehouse, or shall counsel, hire or command any Person to commit any Burglary, being thereof lawfully convicted, shall not have the Benefit of Clergy.

Persons buying or receiving any Goods or Chattels feloniously taken, (knowing them to be such) he or she shall be deemed accessary to the Fact.

If any Person or Persons shall take away with Intent to steal, imbezil or purloin,
any

Felony.

any Chattel, Bedding or Furniture, which by contract they are to use in their Lodgings, such Offence shall be deemed Larceny and Felony.

A Woman shall not suffer Death for a Felony, where the Benefit of Clergy is allowed to a Man, but shall be burnt in the Hand, or Imprisoned for a Year.

11 W. 3.

Enacted, that all and every Person or Persons that shall either by Day or Night, feloniously steal any Goods or Merchandizes, being of the Value of five Shillings, out of any Shop, Coach-house or Stable, although not actually broken by such Offender or Offenders, or shall assist, hire or command any Person to commit such Offences, being thereof convicted, shall be excluded from the Benefit of Clergy.

12 Ann.

If any Person shall feloniously steal any Money, Goods or Merchandizes, to the Value of forty Shillings or more, being in any Dwelling-house, although such House or Outhouse be not actually broken by such Offender, and although the Owner of such Goods, or any other Person be, or be not in such House or Outhouse, or shall assist any Person, or aid him or them to commit such Offences, being thereof convicted, shall be utterly debarred from the Benefit of Clergy.

This shall not extend to Apprentices who shall rob their Masters as aforesaid.

If

Felony.

111

If any Person shall enter into the Mansion-house of another Person, either by Day or Night without breaking the same, with an Intent to commit Felony, or being in such House and commit Felony, and in the Night shall break such House to get out of the same, he shall be adjudged to be guilty of Burglary, as fully as if he broke and entered such House in the Night Time, with Intent to commit Felony therein.

If any Person shall Forge or Counter- 8 Ann.
feit the new Stamps for Apprentices Indentures, or impress any Vellum, Parchment or Paper with any counterfeit Stamp, or counterfeit any Receipt for Money payable by Virtue of this Act; every Person convicted of such Offences shall suffer as a Felon without Clergy.

If any Person shall marry, his former 1 Jac. 1;
Wife being alive, such Offence shall be Felony, and such Offender shall be tried in the County where taken.

This shall not extend to any Person who shall be continually remaining beyond the Seas for seven Years together, or whose Husband or Wife shall absent themselves for seven Years in any Part of his Majesty's Dominions, not knowing each other to be alive.

Commander or Master, or any other Per- 7 G. 1.
son having charge of any Ship or Vessel,
coming

Felony.

coming from any Place visited with the Plague, or having any Person on Board actually infected, not discovering the same, such Commander, &c. are guilty of Felony.

Persons not infected, nor liable to perform Quarantine, who shall enter into any Ship, where any Person is infected, or under Quarantine shall be therein, shall not return without a proper Licence, or perform the Quarantine ; Felony as before.

It is Felony by the Common Law, for any Man who by Force hath Carnal Knowledge of a Woman's Body, she not consenting thereto.

The Person, who assists another in committing a Rape, is a Principal.

1 G. 1. If any Persons to the Number of Twelve Persons, being riotously assembled together, shall not depart within one Hour after the King's Proclamation shall be made, they are Felons without Clergy.

If any such Persons so assembled shall pull down or demolish, or begin to pull down or demolish any Church or Chapel, or any Building appointed for Religious Worship, they shall be adjudged Felons, without Benefit of Clergy.

9 G. 1. Enacted, That if any Person shall take Money or Reward, directly or indirectly, under Pretence of helping any Person to Goods or Chattels that were stolen, if he shall

shall not produce the Person who stole the same, and cause such Felon to be brought to his Trial, and give Evidence against him, he shall be guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Pains and Penalties of Felony, according to the Nature of the Offence, after the same Manner as the Offender himself should have suffered for such Felony.

Whoever shall discover and apprehend, and prosecute such Offenders as aforesaid, shall receive the Reward of forty Pounds, to be recovered after the same Manner as for Highwaymen.

Forging any Exchequer or Bank Bills, Bonds, Bills or promissory Notes or Receipts, Felony, and Death without Clergy.
2 Geo. 2.

Wilful and corrupt Perjury, Felony, besides all other Pains and Penalties, Transportation.

Turnpikes.

Enacted, That after the 15th Day of May 8 G. 2. 1735, if any Person shall either by Day or Night, wilfully or maliciously pull down, cut down, pluck up, throw down, level or otherwise destroy any Turnpike Gate or Gates, or any Post or Posts, Rail or Rails, Wall or Walls, or any Chain, Bar or other Fence or Fences, belonging to any such

Felony.

such Turnpike Gate or Gates, or any other Chain, Bar or Fence of any Kind whatsoever, set up or erected, or hereafter to be set up or erected, to prevent Passengers from passing by without paying any Toll, laid and directed by any Act of Parliament already made or hereafter to be made for that Purpose, or any House or Houses erected or to be erected to the Use of any such Turnpike Gate or Gates, or any other Fence or Fences, or any Lock, Sluice, Floodgate or other Works, on any Navigable River, erected or to be erected by Authority of any Act of Parliament, or forcibly Rescue any Person or Persons in Custody of any Officer, or any other Person, for any of the Offences before-mentioned, that then, and in any of the Cases before-mentioned, being lawfully convicted, shall be adjudged guilty of Felony, and shall suffer Death without the Benefit of Clergy. No Attainder for these Offences shall make Corruption of Blood, Loss of Dower, or Forfeiture of Lands or Tenements, Goods or Chattels.

See more under **Turnpikes.**

any Fence or Fences, belonging to any
Wall or Walls, or any Chain, Bar or
Gates, or any Post or Posts, Rail or Rails,
otherwise destroy any Tunstake Gate or
down, pluck up, throw down, level or
destroy, withally or withoutly, any Church, or
any other Building, or any other

A Warrant for pulling down a Turnpike.

W Hereas I have received an Information on the Oath of one credible Witness, that *A. B.* of _____ did on the --- Day of --- wilfully or maliciously pull down, throw down, or otherwise destroy a Turnpike Gate erected at _____ according to an Act of Parliament made for that Purpose: These are therefore to require and command you, on Sight hereof, to apprehend the said *A. B.* and bring him before me on _____ to be proceeded against according to Law.

A Mittimus thereon.

To the Keeper of the Gaol at Gloucester.

I Send you herewithal the Body of *A. B.* he being convicted before me by the Oath of one Witness, for pulling down, or (*as above*) requiring you to receive him into your Custody until the next General Gaol-Delivery, to be holden for the said County, and until he shall be from thence lawfully discharged. Given, &c.

The

Felony.

The same for pulling down or destroying any Post, Rail, Wall, Chain, Bar or Fence of any Kind whatsoever ;

Or Locks or Sluices, Floodgates, or other Work on any Navigable River ;

Or shall Rescue any Person being in the lawful Custody of any Officer or other Person, for the Offences aforesaid

A Mittimus for drawing Floodgates.

To the Keeper of the House of Correction at ———

Glouc. ss. **W**E send you herewithal the Body of *A. B.* being lawfully convicted before us, by the Oath of one Witness, for his drawing a Floodgate, set up in the River of ——— by an Act of Parliament for that Purpose, to be by you kept to hard Labour for one Month.

If any Person shall discover and convict any such Offender, he shall be pardoned for his Offence.

Robbery.

IF any Person shall demand Money of another, with an Intent to rob, though he takes nothing, Felony by 6 Geo. 2.

Bankrupts.

Bankrupts.

EVERY Bankrupt who shall remove, ^{3 G. 1;} carry away or conceal, destroy or imbezil any of the Goods, Wares, Merchandizes, Money or Effects, whereof he or she, or any Person in trust for him or her, was possessed of or intituled to, of the Value of twenty Pounds or upwards, or any Book of Accounts, Bonds, Bills, Notes, Papers or Writings relating thereunto, with Intent to defraud his or her Creditors, being lawfully convicted thereof (becoming a Bankrupt) shall suffer as a Felon without Benefit of Clergy; and in such Case, such Bankrupt's Effects and Estate shall go to and be divided amongst the Creditors; any Law to the contrary made, or Custom or Usage, notwithstanding.

*Fish.**Severn.*

TWO Justices of the Peace may send ^{22 Car. 2.} out their Warrant to search all suspected Houses or Places, after Instruments to take Fish in the *Severn*, and seise them and bring them to the Quarter Sessions to be destroyed.

No Salmon which weighs less than six Pounds shall be caught in the Rivers *Severn, Dee, Wye, Eame, Ware, Tees, Ribble,*

Rible, Mercy, Dun, Air, Ouze, Swaile, Calder, Warfe, Eure, Darwent or Trent, upon the Penalty of five Pounds, and the Fish so sold and bought one Moiety to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence is committed, to be levied by a Warrant from one or more Justice or Justices of the Peace, by Distress and Sale of the Offenders Goods.

But for Want of sufficient Distress shall be committed to the House of Correction or County Gaol for three Months, or until the Forfeiture shall be paid.

Such Justice or Justices may levy five Pounds on any Person, being convicted by the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses or Witnesses, who shall set or erect any Dam, Hedge or Stank or Hedge to hinder Salmon from swimming to and fro to spawn, or take any Salmon in any of the Rivers as aforesaid, not being eighteen Inches in Length, from the Eye to the Middle of the Tail, besides the Net and Fish. For want of sufficient Distress, the Offender shall be sent to the House of Correction or County Gaol, for any Time not exceeding three Months nor under one Month, and to undergo such Corporal Punishment as the Justice or Justices shall think fit;

Nor use any other Net or Nets than what is allowed by an Act of the first of *Eliz.* and the thirtieth Year of *Car. 2.* made

Forcible Entry.

119

made for Preservation of Fishing in the Rivers aforesaid, under the same Penalties as aforesaid.

A Warrant for taking Nets and Fish.

To the Constables of, &c.

Glouc. **BY** Virtue of an Act of Parliament in that Case made, These are to require you, on Sight hereof, (in the Day time) to make strict Search in the Houses and Out-houses of all Persons in your Parish not qualified to take Fish in Rivers or Fisheries; except navigable Rivers, and Makers and Sellers of such Nets, or Owners of Fisheries; and if on your Search, or you shall be inform'd of such Nets laid in any River or Fishery, then you are to seize them and bring them to the Lord of the Manor, to be kept for his Use, or destroy'd, as he shall think fit. Given, &c.

Forcible Entry.

A Record of a Forcible Entry.

Glouc. **BE** it remember'd, that on the _____ Day of _____ in the 6th Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, of Great Britain, &c. and in the Year of our Lord _____ A. B. of the Parish of _____

Forcible Entry.

in the said County, Yeoman, made his Complaint to me, being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, that *C. D.* of ——— and *R. E.* of ——— and *G. P.* of ——— and others, Disturbers of his Majesty's Peace, unknown, are entred into the Dwelling-house of the said *A. B.* and him disseised out of the same, and by a strong Hand and armed Power have held the said House; and I having heard his Complaint, I the said *R. K.* immediately went to his said Dwelling-house, and in the same House found the aforesaid *C. D. R. E.* and *G. P.* and others unknown, to keep the said House by Force of Arms, and armed Power, that is to say, with Swords, Staves, Clubs and Guns, against the Form of the Statute made in Parliament in the 15th Year of *Richard* the Second, late King of *England*, and against the Form of divers other Statutes; therefore I did then and there cause the said *C. D.* the aforesaid *R. E.* and *G. P.* to be arrested, and sent them to the Gaol at *Gloucester* for the said County, that they may be kept, being convicted upon my Sight and Record, there to stay until they shall pay their Fines to our Sovereign Lord the King for their Transgressions. Dated the Day and Year abovesaid. Given under my Hand and Seal, &c.

Forcible Entry.

121

A Mittimus upon the View of a Forcible Entry.

*To the Constable of _____ and to
the Keeper of the Gaol, &c.*

Glouc. *ff.* **W** Hereas, upon the Complaint
of *A. B.* of _____

Yeoman, I did on the Day of the
Date hereof, go to his Dwelling-house, and
there did find *E. D.* and *R. E.* and *G. P.*
forcibly, and with strong Hand and armed
Power, hold his said House, against the
Peace of our Sovereign Lord the King,
and the Form of the Statutes in that Case
made and provided: These are therefore
to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey
the said *E. D.* and *R. E.* and *G. P.* to
the Gaol abovesaid, and deliver them to
the Keeper thereof, who is hereby re-
quired to receive them into his Custody,
and keep them safe, until they shall pay
Fine and Ransom to our Sovereign Lord
the King, and shall be delivered by the
Order of the Law of this Land. Given, &c.

*A Precept to the Sheriff to return a
Jury for an Inquisition.*

Glouc. *ff.* **I** *R. K.* Esq; being assigned
one of his Majesty's Justices
of the Peace for the said County, do in the

G

Name

Forcible Entry.

Name of our Sovereign Lord the King require you, on Sight hereof, to summon Twenty-four honest sufficient Men of your Neighbourhood, personally to appear before me, at the Dwelling-house of *T. P.* in ——— Innholder, commonly known by the Sign of the ——— on the ——— Day of ——— at ten of the Clock in the Forenoon on the same Day, each of them having Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments of the Value of forty Shillings a Year, over and above all Reprises, to inquire upon their Oaths, for our Sovereign Lord the King, concerning a Forcible Entry into a Messuage of *A. B.* in the Parish of *L.* against the Form of the Statute made in Parliament in the eighth Year of the Reign of *Henry* the Sixth, late King of *England*; and see that upon every one of the said Jurors you impanel twenty Shillings, as Issues upon every one you return to appear on the Day and Place aforesaid; and this you are not to omit, under the Penalty of twenty Pounds, which will be forfeited by you to our Sovereign Lord the King, if you shall be negligent in the Execution hereof; and you are thereto bring this Precept. Given under my Hand and Seal, the ——— Day of, &c.

An Inquisition upon a Forcible Entry.

Glouc. S. **A**N Inquisition for our Sovereign Lord the King, indented and taken on the ——— Day of ——— in the ——— Year of the Reign of ——— and in the Year of the Lord ——— at the Dwelling-house of *N. L.* of the Parish of ——— Innholder, commonly known by the Sign of the ——— upon the Oath of (*here name the Jurors*) for our Sovereign Lord the King, before me *S. C. Esq;* being assign'd one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County; that *T. W.* of the Parish of ——— in the said County, Yeoman, for a long Time hath been seised of his Dwelling-house in ——— aforesaid, in Fee or otherwise, and in Possession thereof he continued until *G. H. R. S. L. D.* and other Malefactors, did on the ——— Day of ——— last past, with Force of Arms, that is with Swords and Staves, Clubs and Guns, enter into the said Messuage and Tenement, and the aforesaid *T. W.* from thence did disseise and drive out, and the said *T. W.* being so disseised and drove out of his said Messuage and Tenement, from the aforesaid ——— Day of ——— even until this present Time, and the Taking of this Inquisition, by the same Strength and Force, and armed Power, have kept out, and at this Time do keep him out, to the great Breach of his Majesty's

G 2

Forcible Entry.

jesty's Peace, and against the Form of the Statute in that Case made in the eighth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Sixth, whereas none, nor either of them had, nor now have, nor for three Years next before their entering and keeping the said Messuage or Tenement by Force as aforesaid, to any Part or Parcel thereof any manner of Claim or Right, nor at any Time past, to the best of the Knowledge of us the Jurors aforesaid.

<p>Glouc. &c. <i>We whose Names are hereunto set, being Justices of the Peace for the said County, do impose upon the Malefactors aforesaid, the under mentioned Sums of Money for their Offences.</i></p>	<p><i>We whose Names are hereunto set, being the Jurors aforesaid, do upon the Evidences now produced before us, find the Inquisition aforesaid true.</i></p>
	A. B. D. C. E. D. &c.

T. B.	1.
R. G.	20
L. M.	30
	10

The Form of the Oath to be administered to the Jurors.

YOU shall true Inquiry and Presentment make of all such Things as shall come before you concerning Forcible Entry, lately committed in the Dwelling-house of
A. B.

Forcible Entry.

125

A. B. of the Parish of L. you shall favour no Man for Love or Affection, nor grieve any Man for Evil or Hatred, but proceed herein according to the best of your Knowledge, and according to the Evidence given touching the Premisses.

So help you God.

The Oath that the Foreman of your Jury hath taken, &c.

So help you God.

Justices of the Peace have Power to impose Fines upon all Malefactors for their Trespasses and Offences, according as they shall think fit.

A Warrant to the Sheriff to make Restitution.

To A. B. Esq; High Sheriff of the said County.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas upon an Inquisition taken before R. K. Esq; assign'd one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, at the Dwelling house of R. L. in G. in the said County Innholder, upon the Day of the Date hereof, by the Oaths of T. L. and R. S. being credible Witnesses, according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made, in the Case of Forcible Entry, it was found by the Jurors impanell'd to in-

G 3

quire

Forcible Entry. Forestallers.

quire of the same, that *G. H.* and several other Malefactors did, &c. (as by Inquisition more at large doth appear :) These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, to require you (taking with you the Power of the County, if need require) to go to the Dwelling house of the said *R. N.* and to cause the same, together with the Appurtenances, to be resealed, and the said *R. N.* to be restor'd in and to his full Possession thereof, and every Part thereof, as he was before the same was forcibly enter'd into, according to the Form of the Statute in that Case made ; hereof fail not. Given under my Hand and Seal, &c.

This Inquisition must be indented and taken in two Parts ; one Part to be kept by the Sheriff, and the other returned to the Court above.

Imbeziling Fustian Manufactures. See Cloth the first Precedent.

Forestallers

ARE Persons who shall buy or contract for any Merchandize, Victual or other Thing whatsoever, in the Way, before it shall be brought into any City, Port, Fair or Market where it should be sold, or shall dissuade any Person from bringing the same to any such Place, or being brought shall persuade the Seller to enhance the Price thereof.

A

A Regrator is a Perfon that buys Grain, Wine, Fish, Cheefe, Candles, Tallow, Sheep, Lambs, Calves, Swine, Geefe, Capons, Hens, Chickens, Pigeons, Conies or other dead Victuals whatfoever, brought to a Fair or Market to be fold there, and doth fell the fame again in the fame Fair or Market or within four Miles thereof.

An Ingroffer, is a Perfon that gets into his Hands by Buying, Contract or Promise (other than by Demife, Grant or Leafe of Land or Tithe) any Corn growing in the Fields, or other Grain, Butter, Cheefe, Fish or other dead Victuals, with an Intent to fell them again.

First Penalty, is the Value of the Goods and two Months Imprifonment without Bail.

For the fecond Offence, double the Value of the Goods, and two Months Imprifonment without Bail.

For the third Offence, fhall forfeit all his Goods, and be fet on the Pillory, and Imprifoned during the King's Pleafure.

Except Barley and Oats to be converted into Malt and Oatmeal, and Provision for any Ship, Caftle or Fort; the Offences fhall be profecuted within two Years, at the Quarter Sessions; Forfeitures one Half to the King's Ufe, and the other to the Profecutor.

Wines, Oils, Sugars, Spices, Currans or other Foreign Victuals, Fish and Salt excepted.

A Warrant against Butchers, Poulterers, Laders, Kidders, Gardiners, Fruiterers, Fish Sellers, Oyster Sellers and Bakers that Forestall the Market, by selling their Commodities in private Lanes and Tavern Doors.

To R. H. and all and every the Constables within the City of London and the Liberties thereof.

3 Ed. 1. *Lond. ff.* **W**Hereas *A. B. D. R. S. T.*
of London, Gentlemen, are
25 Ed. 3. by the Order of Common Council appointed to be Receivers and Collectors of the Duties due to this City, out of *Leaden-Hall, Woolchurch, Honey-Lane* and *Newgate* Markets, and other Markets within the City of *London* and Liberties thereof, and whereas the said ——— have under them appointed and constituted *R. H.* sworn Constable within this City, to be one of their Deputies and Assistants, for the more peaceable and orderly Collecting the said Duties of the Market People resorting to the said Markets to vend their Commodities: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name to charge and command you the said *R. H.* and Constables aforesaid, that in Case you shall, at any Time or Times hereafter, find any Butcher or other Person or Persons as aforesaid, selling
or

or offering to Sale, utter, put or expose to Sale, by way of Hawking or as an Hawker, any manner of Butchers Meat or Poultry Wares, Oysters or other Victuals or Provisions whatsoever, under any private Stall, or at any Tavern Door, or any private Lane or Alley, Inn, Warehouse, Street, common Passage or other Place whatsoever within this City or Liberty thereof, except in his own Shop, or in any of the publick Markets, and in Market Time only, according as is before appointed; or if you shall find any Person or Persons making any Disturbance or Riot in any of the said Markets of this City, to the Disturbance of his Majesty's Peace; or shall refuse to pay the said Collectors their just Dues, and yet continue their Places in the said Markets; that then you apprehend all and every such Offender or Offenders, and bring him or them before me or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said City and Liberties thereof, to be dealt with according to Law, &c.

The like may be done from the Recorder of *London*, against Hawkers of Butter, Eggs, Fowls, Bacon and Poultry about the Cities of *London* and *Westminster*. 31 Ed. 1.
25 Ed. 3.

G 5 To

To all Constables and others of his Majesty's Officers of the Peace within the Cities of London and Westminster, Middlesex and Surry, Essex and Kent, Suffex and Hertfordshire.

WHereas an Information is laid before us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace) that divers Persons in the Cities and Counties aforesaid, do ingross and get into their Hands great Quantities of Butter, Eggs, Fowls, Conies, Bacon and other Poultry Wares, and afterwards put them to Sale, contrary to a Statute made in the sixth Year of *Edward 6.* and also that divers Persons do go up and down in the Streets and Lanes of the City of *London*, offering and putting to Sale, by Way of Hawking in a private Manner, Butter, Eggs, Fowls, Bacon and Poultry Wares, and also in Inns, Chambers and other obscure Places, within the said Cities and Counties, not bringing the same to the usual Markets, or selling the same in open Shops or Stalls, contrary to the said Statute and ancient Custom of the City of *London*, by Means whereof the Markets thereof are decayed; and such private and secret Sales are found to be the Means of encouraging Thieves, Idle and ill disposed Persons to steal such sort of Poultry and Wares, to the great Deceit and

and Damage or his Majesty's Subjects, and to the evil Example of others in the like Case offending: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name to charge and command you, and every of you, upon Sight hereof, and from Time to Time, as often as you shall be thereunto required, to be aiding and assisting to the Bearer or Bearers hereof, in his or their searching after Butter, Eggs, Fowls, Bacon and other Poultry Wares of all Sorts, suspected to be ingrossed to be put to Sale as aforesaid, to apprehend the Offender or Offenders, and also every Person putting to Sale any of the Things before mentioned in the said Places, and bring him or them before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Cities or Counties aforesaid, together with their Wares, to be proceeded against according to Law. Given, &c.

A

Foreign Wares.

A Warrant to search after Foreign
Manufactures prohibited.

*To the Constables and Tithing-men of the
Hundred of ——— in this County, and
to every of them.*

14 Car. 2. Glouc. ss. **F**Orasmuch as I am credibly
c. 13. informed that foreign Lace,

Cut-work, Imbroidery, and other Things
(as the Case is) have been lately brought
into this Kingdom from several Parts be-
yond the Seas, which are prohibited by
the Law of this Realm; These are there-
fore in his Majesty's Name to require
and authorize you, on Sight hereof, in the
Day time, to enter into and search for
such foreign Manufactures in the Shops,
being open, Ware-houses and Dwelling-
houses of such Person or Persons within
your Precincts, as are or shall be justly
suspected to have such prohibited Things
as aforesaid, and to seise as you shall find
in the Possession of any Person or Persons
within your several Limits. Given, &c.

In case of Resistance, the Constables
may break open any Door, Chests, Trunks,
or any other Package whatsoever; the
Officers of the Customs shall be aiding in
the Execution of this Act, upon the Pe-
nalty of 20 l. and be ever incapable of
serving any Office to the King.

Before

Game.

133

Before any Person shall be admitted to enter Claim to any such Goods seised, he shall enter into Recognizance to pay the Prosecutor's full Costs.

Game.

Persons qualified to kill Game.

EVERY Person not having Lands and ^{22 & 23} Tenements, or some other Estate of Car. 2. Inheritance, in his own or his Wife's Right, of the clear yearly Value of 100 l. or for Term of Life, or having Lease or Leases of ninety-nine Years, or for any longer Term, of the clear yearly Value of 150 l. other than the Son and Heir of an Esquire, or other Person of higher Degree; and the Owners and Keepers of Forests, Parks, Chases or Warrens, being stock'd with Deer, or Conies for their necessary Use, are hereby declared to be Persons by the Laws of this Realm, prohibited to kill Game, or Persons not lawfully authoriz'd to be Game-keepers by the third of G. 1. cap. 11.

A Warrant to search after Game.

To, &c.

Glouc. *ff.* **B**Y Virtue of an Act of Par- 4 & 5 W. liament in this Case made, & M. c. 23. These are to charge and command you,
on

on Sight hereof, to enter into, and search (as for stolen Goods) the Houses, Outhouses, and all other Places belonging to such Person or Persons, within your Precincts, as are not qualified to kill the Game; and if on your Search you shall find any Hare, Partridge, Pheasant, Fish, Fowl, Pigeon, or any other Game, then you are forthwith to bring such Person or Persons, in whose Custody the same shall be found, not being lawfully qualified as aforesaid, before me, or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to be proceeded against according to Law: And if you shall find any Greyhound, Setting-dog, Cony-dog, Ferrets, Nets, Snares, Guns, or any Instruments for Destruction of the Game, then by Virtue of the Act of Parliament in that Case made in 22 & 23 Car. 2. you are to seize them, to and for the Use of the Lord of the Manor, or Royalty where the same shall be found, and lay an Information before me, to the End that Prosecution may be made according to Law.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

To the Constable of, &c.

4 & 5 W. Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish, is brought by you before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) for having in his Possession two Pigeons which were dead,

dead, being found in his Possession by you, on your Search, by Virtue of a Warrant under my Hand and Seal, the said *A. B.* not being lawfully qualified to kill the Game; and upon my Examination of the said *A. B.* concerning the Premises, he cannot give any good Account how he came by the same, nor produce any credible Witness to depose on Oath, to prove of what Person he bought the said Pigeons, whereby he hath forfeited for each Pigeon so found upon him, (*any Sum not exceeding 20 s. nor under 5 s.*) one Moiety to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Poor of your Parish, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the 4th and 5th Years of the Reign of King *William* and Queen *Mary*: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of _____ by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *A. B.* for the Uses aforesaid, returning the Overplus; and what you do herein you are to certify to me within six Days. Given, &c.

The Penalties for Fish or Fowl to be levied as aforesaid; the Fowl particularly mentioned, are Wild-ducks, Teal, Wigeon, or any other Fowl called Water-fowl, Heath-Game, or Moor or Heath Polts.

A Mit-

A Mittimus for want of Distress.

*To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper
of, &c.*

4 & 5 W. Glouc.
& M. c.
23.

W Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish is lawfully convicted before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of Peace for the said County) for having in his Possession two Pigeons being kill'd, he not being lawfully qualified to kill the Game; and whereas the said *A. B.* hath not sufficient Distress, whereon to levy the Fine imposed on him for his Offence; These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the House of Correction abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, there to be whipt, and kept to hard Labour for one Month, or not less than ten Days. Given, &c.

This Law, as to Pigeons, Fish and Fowl, is not alter'd by the 5th of Queen *Anne*, not being mentioned in that Act, the Preamble whereof is as follows; That all Laws now in Force, for the better Preservation of the Game, shall continue, remain, and be in the same Force, not hereby repeal'd and alter'd. Any Person who shall keep or use any Nets or Instruments, for the Destruction of Fish or Fowl, if not lawfully qualified, shall be subject to the same Penalties as aforesaid, except the
Owners

Owners of Fisheries, may use Nets in the Fisheries, to whom they belong.

No *Certiorari* shall be allow'd to remove a Conviction, unless the Party convicted shall first enter into a Bond of 50 l. with sufficient Sureties, with Condition to pay the Fine within one Month after the Conviction is confirm'd.

If any inferior Tradesman, Apprentice, or dissolute Person, shall presume to hunt, fish or fowl, unless in Company with his Master, who is qualified, he shall be subject to the Penalties of the Act aforesaid, to be recovered as by the former Warrant, and liable to be sued for a wilful-Trespas, in coming on any Man's Land, and shall pay not only Damages, but full Costs of Suit.

*Information against a Person for killing
Va Hare, &c.*

THE Information of *A. B.* of _____ 5 Ann. c. 14.
before *R. L.* Esq; one of his Ma-
jesty's Justices of the Peace for the said
County, on the _____ Day of _____
who saith, that on the _____ Day of
_____ *R. L.* of _____ did kill and
destroy a Hare in the Parish of _____
with a Greyhound, (or otherwise as the
Case is) the said *R. L.* not being lawfully
qualified to kill the Game. Taken before
me the Day and Year abovesaid.

A. R.

Affidavit

*Affidavit of another Person who saw a
Hare, &c. kill'd.*

R. G. of ——— maketh Oath, that he saw the said ——— kill and destroy the Hare aforesaid, and that the Information aforesaid touching the same, given by *A. B.* aforesaid, and every Part thereof, is true. Sworn before me the Day and Year aforesaid.

R. G.

A Warrant to levy the Fine.

But first, a Summons.

To the Constable of the, &c.

5 Ann. c. Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas an Information hath been laid before me, (be-

14.

14. 5 N. H. M.

c. 23 on that

Statute aforesaid

personally not under

3 nor exceeding

20^s for want of

Discharge of

Conscience not

Exceeding small

Whipping, & hard

Labour

ing one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by *R. R.* that on the ——— Day of ——— *L. P.* of your Parish, did kill or destroy a Hare in a Ground, lying in the Parish of ——— with a Greyhound (or otherwise as the Case is) he not being lawfully qualified to kill the Game: And whereas the said Information is now proved, on the Oath of a credible Witness to be true, whereby the said *L. P.* hath forfeited the Sum of five Pounds of current Money of *England*; one Half to the Informer, and the other Half to the Poor of the Parish where the Offence

fence

fence was committed, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the fifth Year of the Reign of Queen Anne : These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of five Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said ——— returning to him the Overplus, Charges for Distraining being first deducted ; which Money when levied, you are to deliver to the Persons mentioned in this Order, and what you do herein you are to certify to me. Given, &c.

Five Pounds Penalty on any unqualified Person for keeping or using any Greyhound, Setting-dog, Lurcher, Hays, Nets, Tunnels, or any other Engines for Destruction of the Game, viz. Hare, Pheasant, Partridge, Heath-Game, or Grouse.

And may be levied as in and by the former Warrant, provided that the Prosecution must be within three Months after the Offence was committed.

The same Penalty is upon any Higler, Chapman, Carrier, Inn-keeper, or Ale-house-keeper, who shall have any Hare, Pheasant, Partridge, Heath Game, or Grouse in their Possession, to be prosecuted, as by the former Precedent.

Or shall buy or sell, or expose to sale, any such Game as aforesaid.

The Person, who shall discover any such Person as aforesaid, shall be indemnified from the Pains and Penalties of this Act,
and

and be intituled to the same Reward as any other Informer.

9 Ann.
c. 25.

If any such Game as aforesaid shall be found in the House, Shop, or Possession of any Person not qualified to kill the Game, the same shall be deemed and adjudged an Exposing it to Sale, according to the Intent and Meaning of this Act.

If any Person shall kill or destroy any such Game as aforesaid in the Night-time, he shall incur the Pains and Penalties of this Act.

A Mittimus for want of Distress.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W**Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish, is lawfully convicted before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) for killing or destroying the Game, he not being lawfully qualified so to do; and by Warrant ordered to pay five Pounds for his Offence; And whereas the said *A. B.* hath not sufficient Distress whereon to levy the same, as appears on Oath: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the House of Correction aforesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept with-

Game.

141

without Bail or Mainprise for three Months; this being for the first Offence. Given, &c.

*300 whipping
on Lord's Palace
By 5: Am Road*

For the second Offence four Months.

A Deputation for a Game-Keeper.

To all Persons whom these may concern.

Glouc. **J. K** NOW ye, that I R. G. Esq; ^{5 G. 1.} being Lord of the Manor of ^{*This must be on a tre-*} G. in this County, do hereby make, constitute or appoint *L. M.* (who is truly and ^{*ble Six-*} properly my Servant, or a Person by me ^{*penny*} immediately appointed and imployed, to ^{*stamp'd*} take and kill Game for my sole Use and ^{*Paper.*} Benefit; or being qualified by the Laws of this Realm, to take and kill the Game) *(as the Case is)* to be my Game-Keeper within my said Manor, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made, in the third Year of the Reign of King George I. during my Will and Pleasure: And I do also hereby authorize the said *L. M.* by Virtue of another Act of Parliament in that Case made, to take away any Hare, Pheasant, Partridge, or any other Game which he shall find in the Custody of any Person or Persons within my said Manor, not being lawfully qualified to kill the Game; And also to seise and take away, for my Use, all Greyhounds, Setting-Dogs, Lurchers, Guns, or any Instruments for Destruction

fruition of the Game, from any Person or Persons within my said Manor.

*Sealed and Delivered
in the Presence of*

R. G.

This ought to be inrolled at the Quarter-Sessions.

5 Ann.
c. 14.

If a Game-Keeper, by Colour of his Office, shall sell any Game, which ought to be for his Master's Use, he shall be committed, by one Justice, to the House of Correction for three Months, there to be kept to hard Labour, if convicted by the Oath of one credible Witness.

A Warrant for selling Game.

To, &c.

Glouc. ss. THESE are to require you, on Sight hereof, to bring *A. B.* being an authorized Game Keeper before me, to be proceeded against for selling or exposing to sale Game, without the Consent of *R. G. Esq;* who authorized him his Game Keeper. Given, &c.

Destroying Water Fowl with Nets from the first of *June* to the first of *October*, punishable as by the fifth of *Queen Anne*, for Preservation of the Game.

The first of *James* the First, against the Shooting Hares and Pigeons is expired.

Killing of Game with a Gun, is deemed as an Instrument within the Meaning of the Game Acts, though not particularly mentioned; the Act prohibiting any Person (not lawfully qualified) to shoot in any Gun loaded with Hail Shot, is repealed by the Seventh of *William* the Third.

Gaming.

BY the Second of *Geo.* 2. the Act of the 33 *H.* 8. is made perpetual, and if convicted by the Oaths of two credible Witnesses, before one or more Justice or Justices, shall be sent to Prison, there to continue until he or they shall enter into Recognizance with Sureties, not to play at any unlawful Games any more.

A Recognizance not to play at any unlawful Games, &c.

THE Condition of this Recognizance is such, that if the above-bounden R. G. shall from Time to Time, and at all Times hereafter, forbear to play at Cards, Dice, Shuffleboard, Skittles or any other Games now invented, or that shall hereafter be invented, then this Recognizance shall be void, or else remain in full Force.

The

Gaming. Highways.

The Person who shall suffer such Plays in his House, shall forfeit 40 s.

But the Act doth not mention for what Use this Fine shall be levied; yet he may be indicted in a Court of Record for keeping a disorderly House.

Constables are obliged, by their Oaths, to search every Week, or at least once in every Month, where they shall be informed such unlawful Games shall be usually kept, under the Penalty of 40 s. and may be indicted for the same. 33 H. 8.

Hawkers. Vide Pedlars.

Highways.

A Warrant for new Officers.

To the High Constables of the Hundred of, &c.

3 & 4 W. Glouc. ff. **B**Y Virtue of an Act of Parliament in this Case made, These are to require you, on Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrants to all Petty Constables and Tithingmen belonging to the Parishes and Tithings within your Hundred, requiring them to give immediate Notice to the present Surveyors of their Highways, personally to appear before us, at the Sign of the _____ in _____ on the _____ Day of _____ at eleven of the Clock in the Forenoon in the same
4 Days

Day, under the Penalty of 20 s. apiece for Neglect; and bring us a List in Writing, containing the Names of all such Persons as shall be nominated by them, their Church wardens and the major Part of their Parishioners, on the 26th Day of December next, to be their Surveyors of their Highways, for the Year ensuing, being qualified by the said Act as follows; viz. *Having an Estate in Lands or Tenements in their own and their Wife's Right, of the yearly Value of 10 l. or Occupiers or Tenants of Houses, Lands or Tenements of the yearly Value of 30 l. or a personal Estate of the Value of one Hundred Pounds;* which List containing a competent Number of such Persons, according to the Largeness of their Parishes, they are to bring to us, that such of them may be authorized to serve the said Office, as by us shall be thought fit; and also to give Notice to the said Surveyors, that before they can be discharged, they must give us a true Account on their Oaths, of all such Money as they have received, which ought to be employed in amending their Highways; and how they have disposed of the same. Given, &c. at our Special Sessions at, &c.

No Occasion for a Precedent of a Warrant for their Authority, because they are printed at the Bottom of the Warrant, they are required to give Notice to have all Hedges adjoining the Highways, to be cut three Foot high from the Banks.

H

Sur-

Highways.

Surveyors must have Notice within six Days after appointed by the Justices.

A Warrant for Surveyors to give an Account of the Condition of their Ways, &c.

To the High Constable of the Hundred of, &c.

3 & 4 W. Glouc. ff. **B**Y Virtue of an Act of Parliament in this Case made,
& M. c.
12.

These are to require you forthwith to issue out your Warrants to all petty Constables and Tithingmen belonging to the several Parishes and Tithings within your Hundred, requiring them to give present Notice to the Surveyors of their Highways personally to appear before us at the Sign of _____ on _____ the _____ Day of _____ under the Penalty of 40 s. a piece for Neglect, and there make their Presentments, on Oath, of the State and Condition of their Highways, and what Offences any Persons are guilty of by refusing to perform their Duties in amending the same: And you are to give all such Persons Notice to appear before us at the same Time and Place, to shew Cause why the Penalty ordered by Law should not be levied on them; and also then to present all Nuisances, by laying Timber, Straw, Dung or Compost in any of their Highways, not being 20 Feet wide; or by

by Reason of Hedges not being cut, and the Boughs thereof hanging over their Highways, Ditches not scour'd, Earth not carried away, Water-Courses not turned or otherwise : And the said Petty Constables and Tithingmen are then to make their Returns in Writing, of such Person as they have summoned as aforesaid ; and you are to be then present, to make your Return of your Observance hereof. Given, &c.

Justices of the Peace are obliged to hold this Sessions once in four Months, under the Penalty of 5 *l.* to be recovered in any Court of Record.

A Certificate of a Vestry to get a Rate for amending the Highways.

WE whose Names are hereunto subscribed, being met at a Vestry in the Parish Church at --- do hereby certify that our Highways are so much out of Repair, that the Laws for doing our Statute Labour are not sufficient to amend our Ways, therefore do Petition the Court of Quarter Sessions, to grant us an Order for a Rate not exceeding six Pence in the Pound to repair the same. Given under our Hands at a Vestry in the Parish Church of --- above-said, the --- Day of ---, &c.

Our Court of Quarter Sessions will grant no Order of this Kind, without a Certificate

ficate of this Nature, because Surveyors have often procured Orders on Purpose to get the Parish's Money into their Hands and misapply it; therefore they Order the most substantial Persons to be Expenditors, Persons aggrieved by such Rate, may appeal to the Quarter-Sessions.

What deemed a Plough-Land.

ANY Person that shall be in Possession of Wood Land or any other Land of 50 l. *per Ann.* Value, 7 *£* 8 *W.* 3. every Person for every Plough Land in Tillage or Pasture which he shall occupy, and every Person keeping a Draught or Plough, shall find and send on every Day, and at every Place appointed for amending the Highways, one Wain or Cart, furnish'd according to the Custom of the Country, with Oxen, Horses or other Cattle, and all Necessaries, and two Men. 2 *£* 3 *Ph.* *£* *Ma.* Every Person occupying a Plough-Land, lying in several Parishes, shall do his Labour in the Parish where he lives.

And every Person occupying several Plough-Lands, lying in several Parishes, where such Plough-Lands do lie, in the same Manner as if he lived therein. 18 *El.* Where any Lands are let, the Tenant and Occupier shall pay his Part to the Assessment, and bear all Charges for amending the Highways, and not the Landlord, except there is an Agreement between Land-

lord and Tenant to the contrary. 13 & 14
Car. 2. c. 16.

A Warrant to levy Penalties for neg-
lecting to repair the Highways.

To the Surveyors of the Highways of, &c.

Glouc. *ss.* **W** Hereas the Persons, whose 22 Car. 2.
Names are here under writ- c. 12.

ten, of your Parish are presented by you to
us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for this County) on your Oaths, for refus-
ing (or neglecting) after your timely No-
tice given them, to perform their Statute
Labour towards the Amending your High-
ways; and also you having given them
Summons to appear before us this Day, to
shew Cause why the Penalties of the Act
of Parliament should not be levied on them
for their Neglect; whereby each of them
hath forfeited the Sums of Money, adjoining
to their several Names, according to
the Act of Parliament in that Case made:
These are therefore to require you to
make a present Demand of the said Sums
of Money of the Persons charged; which
if they shall not pay, nor perform their
Statute Labour within ten Days next after
your Demand, then you are to levy the
same by Distress and Sale of their several
Goods; returning the Overplus to the right
Owners thereof, which said Money you
are to imploy in amending your Highways.
Given under, &c.

The Penalties.

	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Every Day-Labourer —————	0	1	6
Every Man and Horse —————	0	3	0
Every Cart with two Men —————	0	10	0

*An Order for amending the Great Roads.**To the Surveyors of the Highways of, &c.*1 G. 1.
c. 52.

Glouc. ff. **B**y Virtue of an Act of Parliament in that Case made, These are to authorize and require you, with all convenient Speed, to cause the Highway lying in your Parish, which leads from _____ to _____ and also the Great Road lying in your Parish, leading from _____ to _____, to be well and sufficiently repaired and amended for this Year; and what you shall do herein, you are to make your Return of to us within the Space of _____ Days, or at our next Petty Sessions for the Hundred of _____ of which you are not to fail, under the Penalty of forty Shillings. Given, &c. at our Special Sessions at _____ on the _____ Day, &c.

A Warrant to levy five Pounds upon
a Person refusing to serve the Of-
fice of Surveyor.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas R. F. of your Pa-³ & ⁴ W.
rish, is lawfully appointed 3. c. 12.
by our Warrant to serve the Office of Sur-
veyor of your Highways, he being legally
served with our Warrant in Person, or by
leaving a true Copy thereof at his Dwel-
ling-house; which is proved before us on
Oath of one credible Witness: These are
therefore to authorize and require you, to
demand the said Sum of five Pounds of the
said ——— which if he shall not pay you
within six Days next after your Demand,
nor shew a sufficient Cause to the contrary
to us or one of us, within the Time limit-
ed as aforesaid, of which you are to give
him Notice; then you are forthwith to le-
vy the same by Distress and Sale of his
Goods; one Moiety to the Prosecutor, and
the other Moiety for repairing your High-
ways; Charges for distraining being first
deducted. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy five Shillings for Nufances.

To the Surveyors of, &c.

3 & 4 W. Glouc. ff.
& M. c.
12.

WHereas Complaint is made by you to us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) on your Oaths, that G. R. of your Parish, hath laid Timber in a Highway in your Parish, not being 20 Feet broad: These are therefore to authorize you, on Sight hereof, to demand the Sum of five Shillings, being forfeited by him for his Offence, which if he shall not pay you within six Days after Demand, or shew us a sufficient Reason to the contrary within three Days after, of which you are to give him Notice; then you are to levy the said Sum of five Shillings by Distress and Sale of his Goods; returning to him the Overplus; Charges for distraining being first deducted; of which Money one Half is to be paid to the Prosecutor, and the other to repair the Highways.

The same Penalty and Prosecution for laying Stones, Straw, Hay, Stubble, or other Matter for making of Dung.

And the Owners of Lands adjoining, may clear the Way by removing it, and take it to their own Use,

The

The same Penalty for suffering any Tree, Bush or Shrubs to grow in a Highway not 20 Feet broad, if not grubbed up and cut down within 10 Days after Notice.

In all these Nuisances Surveyors after Notice given in the Parish Church after Divine Service to the Owners of the Soil, if not removed nor amended within thirty Days may remove the same, and dispose of the said Annoyances towards repairing the Highways; and shall be reimburs'd all Charges they are at in so doing, by the Owners of the Soil.

A Warrant to levy all Charges Surveyors shall be at in removing Nuisances.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Here is R. C. one of the Sur-^{3 & 4 W.}
veyors of your Highways, & M. c.
hath now made Oath before me (being one ^{12.}
of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
this County) that he hath expended the
Sum of _____ in removing of Nuisances
(*here exprest the Nuisances*) which A. R.
and C. L. of your Parish should have done
within thirty Days next after Notice given
them: Therefore according to the Act of
Parliament in that Case made, These are
to require you, on Sight hereof, to de-
mand the said Sum of _____ of the said
_____ which if they, or either of them,
shall refuse to pay you within six Days af-

ter, or shall not presently shew us a sufficient Cause to the contrary, then you are to levy the same by Distress and Sale of each of their Goods; returning the Overplus to the Owners thereof; Charges for distraining being first deducted. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy ten Shillings for not setting up a directing Post.

To the Constable of, &c.

8 & 9 W. Glouc. ff.
3. c. 16.

W Hereas I have received an Information on the Oath of one credible Witness, that G. R. one of the Surveyors of your Highways, hath neglected to set up a Post at a Place where several Highways meet, *as the Case is* he being ordered so to do, with Inscriptions in large Letters, as the Law requires: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to demand the Sum of ten Shillings of the said ——— being forfeited for his Offence as aforesaid; and in Case he shall not erect the said Post, within ten Days next after your Demand, then you are hereby authorized and required to levy the said Sum of ten Shillings by Distress and Sale of his Goods, returning the Overplus; which said Sum of ten Shillings you are to employ in setting up the said Post. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy twenty Shillings
for pulling up Posts.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas I have received an 7 & 8 W.
Information on Oath, that 3. c. 29.

R. G. of ——— did on the ——— Day
of ——— last past, pull up a Post that
was set up in your Highway to secure a
Foot or Horse Way from being damaged
by Waggons, &c. These are therefore to
authorize you to make present Demand of
the Sum of twenty Shillings of the said
——— being forfeited by him, according
to the Act of Parliament in that Case
made; which if he shall neglect to do,
or shew me a sufficient Cause to the con-
trary within six Days next after your De-
mand, then you are to levy the said Sum
of twenty Shillings by Distress and Sale of
his Goods, returning the Overplus; one
Moiety to the Prosecutor, and the other
Moiety to be employed in amending your
Highways. Given, &c.

The same Penalty for any Person that
shall cut down or remove any Post, Block,
Great Stone or Bank of Earth, or any o-
ther Security set up for securing Foot or
Horse Way from Waggons, Wains or Carts.

No Clerk shall take any Fee for any
Surveyor's Oath touching his Office.

En-

- 7 G. 2. Enacted, That Owners of Hedges adjoining to the Highways, shall cut them three Feet high at least from the Banks, between the last of *September* and the first of *February*, which if they shall neglect to do within thirty Days after Notice, then the Surveyors may cut them, and Justices of the Peace at their special Sessions shall allow them reasonable Charges.

A Warrant to Officers for cutting Hedges.

To the High Constable of the Hundred of ———

Glouc. ss. BY Virtue of an Act of Parliament in this Case made in the ——— Year of King *George* the Second, These are to require you, on Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrants to all Petty Constables and Tithingmen within your Hundred, requiring them to give present Notice to the Surveyors of your Highways, to require all Persons who are Owners of Hedges, that are adjoining to the Highways within their limits, whose Hedges do hinder the Sun and Wind from drying the same, to cut the said Hedges three Feet High at least from the Bank; which if any of them shall neglect to do within 30 Days after such Notice, then they are to summon the Person or Persons who shall refuse or neglect to cut the same, personally

Highways.

157

sonally to appear before his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, at the next Special Sessions for your Division, to shew Cause why they have disobeyed their Order. Given under our Hands and Seals the ---- Day of ---- in the Year of our Lord ----.

An Order to the Surveyors to cut the Hedges.

To the Surveyors of the Highways of

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas it appeareth unto us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that the Persons, whose Names are hereunder written, have refused or neglected (after 30 Days Notice given them by you) to cut their Hedges adjoining to the Highways three Feet high at least from the Banks, as the Act of Parliament in that Case doth direct: These are therefore to authorize and require you, with all convenient Speed to cause such Hedges to be cut as aforesaid, for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant. Given under our Hands and Seals at our Special Sessions at

As

An Order to repay the Surveyors
their Charges.

To the Constable or Tithingman of ———

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas R. G. and D. L. being the Surveyors of your Highways, have made their Complaint to us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that R. F. of your Parish, hath refused or neglected to repay him the Sum of ——— being by him expended for cutting his Hedge adjoining to the Highway; the said Surveyors having now on their Oaths deposited the Truth of their Expences for their cutting the Hedge as aforesaid: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of ——— being by them demanded, within fourteen Days, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said R. F. for Repayment of the said Expences, returning to him the Overplus; reasonable Charges for distraining being first deducted. Given under our Hands and Seals, at our Special Sessions at ———

A Certificate to discharge an Indictment upon a Justice's View.

To his Majesty's Justices of the Peace at the General Quarter-Sessions holden at Gloucester in, and for the County of Gloucester, on the _____ Day of _____.

Whereas upon this _____ Day of _____ we whose Names are hereunder written (being Justices of the Peace for the said County) having viewed a Highway, lying in the Parish of _____ in this County, leading from _____ to _____ which was Indicted at the Quarter Sessions for this County for being out of Repair, and on our View, as aforesaid, it doth appear to us, that the said Highway, and every Part thereof, is well and sufficiently repaired and amended; and further, the Surveyors of the Highways do now produce to us in Writing, an Account containing the Sum of _____ which they verify they laid out in repairing and amending the Highway as aforesaid, and are ready to give an Account on Oath to the Court at the next General Quarter-Sessions to be holden for this County. Given, &c.

An Order to reimburse a Surveyor, where he is forced to lay out Money for want of Materials, &c.

To R. F. and J. P. Surveyors of the Highways for the Parish of _____ and to two or more substantial Inhabitants thereof.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas the Surveyors of the Highways aforesaid have now given an Account on Oath to us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace at our special Sessions) that for want of Materials to amend their Highways, they have expended the Sum of _____ of their own Money, for that Purpose; therefore according to an Act of Parliament made in the third and fourth Years of the Reign of King *William* the Third, These are to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to make an equal Rate on all your Inhabitants, chargeable to the Poor, according to the 43d of Queen *Eliz.* which Rate, when confirmed by us, the said Surveyors are hereby authorized to collect and levy upon such Person or Persons Goods, as shall refuse to pay you, returning the Overplus to the Owners thereof; reasonable Charges for making the Distress being first deducted. Given, &c.

An Order to reimburse a Person on
whose Goods an Indictment is
levied.

*To the Surveyors of the Highways of the
Parish of ———.*

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas Complaint is made
unto us (being his Majesty's
Justices of the Peace at our Special Sessions)
by *A. B.* of your Parish, that the Sum of—
was levied on his Goods as a Fine, upon
an Indictment preferred for your Highways
being out of Repair; therefore according
to an Act of Parliament in that Case,
made in the 43d Year of the Reign of
Q. El. These are to authorize you to make
an equal Rate on all your Inhabitants,
chargeable to your Poor, which Rate, when
confirmed by us, you are to collect and le-
vy by Distress, on the Goods of every Per-
son that shall refuse or neglect to pay you,
returning the Overplus to the Owners; rea-
sonable Charges for distraining being first
deducted, which Money you are to pay to
the said ——— within one Month after
the Date hereof. Given, &c.

Witness.

Houses.

A Warrant for new Collectors.

*To the High Constable of the Hundred
of, &c.*

7 & 8 W.
3. c. 18.

Glouc. ff. **BY** Virtue of an Act of Parliament in this Case made, These are to require you, on Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrants to all Petty Constables and Tithingmen belonging to the Parishes and Tithings within your Hundred; requiring them to give Notice to the present Collectors of the Duties on Houses, to make Assessments for this Year upon all Houses inhabited within their several Precincts, for the old and new Duties on Houses, distinguished in their Assessments, in two separate Columns, except Cottages, and such as belong to Persons, who by Reason of Poverty, or Smallness of their Estates, are exempted from Contributing to the Payment to Church and Poor: Which Assessments, with true Copies thereof fairly written, and with their Names subscribed, together with the Names of substantial Persons (for whom their Parishes will be answerable to be Collectors thereof) they are to bring to us at the _____ in _____ on _____ the _____ Day of _____ at eleven of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, under

under the Penalty of 20 Pounds apiece for their Neglect, and to return all Houses that are vacant: You are to deliver your Warrants to the proper Officers themselves, or by a particular Messenger, that his Majesty's Business may not be neglected; and the said petty Constables are to be then present, to make Returns hereof, under the Penalty of ——— Pounds for Neglect. Given, &c.

Where any House shall be inhabited by two or more Families, shall be charged as one House, and one Family only.

And that every House, where the Care or Charge is left to any Servant or Person who doth not pay to Church and Poor, shall pay as if it was inhabited by the Occupier.

For Directions, these last Paragraphs ought to be set at the Bottom of the High Constables Warrants.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty on a Collector, for keeping Money in his Hands.

First, a Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W**Hereas an Information is 7 & 8 W. laid before us (being three 3. c. 18. of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this

this County) by *W. B. Esq;* Receiver General of the Duties on Houses, that *R. G.* Collector of the said Duties, doth keep the Sum of _____ in his Hands, which he collected of your Parishioners for Duties aforesaid, contrary to the Act of Parliament in that Case made: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to seise his Estate both Real and Personal, for Satisfaction of the Money he doth detain, as aforesaid, to be by us distributed according to Law. Given, &c.

In Case of extraparochial Places, Commissioners may name fit Persons that dwell near the same, to be Assessors or Collectors, and may levy any Sum, not exceeding 20 Pounds, for any Neglect of Duty.

The Tax on Persons under the Age of 21 Years, shall be paid by their Parents, Guardians or Tutors.

All Constables and Tithingmen are injoin'd and required to be aiding and assisting in the Execution of this Act, by Warrant from three Commissioners; the Sums charg'd for old or new Duties shall be paid by the Tenant, his Executors or Administrators, and not by the Landlord.

*A Preamble for the Duplicate into the
Exchequer.*

Glouc. ff. **A** Duplicate of the Sums of Money, charg'd on the Hundred of _____ in the said County, for the old and new Duties on Houses in the Year of our Lord _____ according to the several Acts of Parliament in that Case made; sign'd and seal'd by us, whose Hands and Seals are here under-written, being acting Commissioners in the said Hundred: All Appeals being first heard and determin'd.

A. B.

D. F.

A Warrant to levy Twenty Pounds on a Collector for not bringing in his Assessments.

First, a Summons.

To the Constable of _____.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *T. L.* Collector of 7 & 8 W. the Duties on Houses for 3.

your Parish, is brought before us (being two or more Commissioners for the Duties on Houses) for not bringing in his Assessment to us, at _____ on the _____ Day of _____ according to the Directions of our Warrants, and we having now

examined you on your Oath, it doth thereby appear to us, that you gave the said *J. L.* timely Notice to bring his Assesment to us, as aforesaid; for which Offence he hath forfeited the Sum of 20 Pounds of lawful Money for his Majesty's use, according to an Act of Parliament made for that Purpose, in the 7th and 8th Years of the Reign of King *William* the Third: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name to command you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of 20 Pounds of lawful Money, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *J. L.* returning to him the Overplus, reasonable Charges for distraining being first deducted. Given, &c.

A Certificate into the Exchequer.

Whereas *R. G.* and *D. P.* Collectors of the Duties on Houses for the Parish of _____ do now make Oath before us (being three of his Majesty's Commissioners for receiving of the Duties on Houses, within the Hundred of _____ that *D. L.* late of the said Parish of _____ departed this Life, or is Insolvent, or run away (*as the Case is*) before they had Authority to collect the Sum of _____ being charged on him for his Dwelling-house, in the said Parish of _____. We the Commissioners aforesaid do hereby Certify his Majesty's Officers, belonging to his Court of Exchequer, that the said Oath is true, as we believe, and that the said Col-

Collector could not collect the said Sum of _____ for the Reasons aforesaid. Given, &c.

This Certificate must be drawn on Parchment.

Duties on Houses granted by 7 W. 3. and additional Duties by 8 Ann. made perpetual, but subject to Redemption of Parliament.

An Order to reassess a Parish when the Collector is Insolvent.

To the Constable of _____

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas it appeareth unto 6 G. 1. us (being three of his Majesty's Commissioners of the Window Tax) that by Reason of T. L. Collector of the Duties on Houses his Failure, your Parish is in Arrear the Sum of _____ for the said Duties; therefore according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made, These are to require you to give present Notice to two or more of your Inhabitants, to make an Assessment on all Houses liable in your Parish to pay the said Duties for raising the said Sum of _____ which is in Arrear, and bring the said Assessment to us at _____ on the _____ Day of _____ of the Clock in the _____ noon, and the Names of substantial Persons to be Collectors thereof; and they are to give Notice that all Persons who are over-rated

rated may then appeal to us, and you are then to make your Return hereof, of which you are not to fail at your Peril. Given, &c.

Cases with Opinions of Counsel.

QW Hether a House let by the Week or by the Quarter, to several Persons, (*that is to say*) a Room or two to one, and a Room to another, is not chargeable on the Landlord as Occupier, for the Time being for the Window Tax?

In several Clauses of the Act, the Occupier of any House as well as Inhabitant is named.

I am of Opinion that in this Case the Landlord is the Occupier or Inhabitant, and chargeable with the Tax, and they that take the Rooms after that Manner are but Lodgers.

Thomas Trevor.

Justices of the Peace who are Commissioners of these Acts have doubted, whether Outhouses, not contiguous to the Dwelling-house, Malt-houses, Brew-houses, Stables, Kitchens and others, and Servants Offices, Workshops or Workhouses at some small Distance from the Dwelling-houses, are deemed Part of the Dwelling house, and whether the Windows and Lights in such Houses are to be computed or told to make

up the Number chargeable towards the Duties charged by the Act, which of such Houses are to be deemed as Part of the Dwelling-houses, and are Lights to reckon to make up the Number?

I am of Opinion all Outhouses mentioned being used with, or enjoyed with the Dwelling-house, are Part of it, and will pass by a Grant of a Dwelling, and therefore the Lights therein are to be reckoned as Lights in the Dwelling-house.

Quære, Whether Outhouses inhabited, in which Servants or Journeyman lodge, may not be deemed or taxed as separate Houses?

I am of Opinion, if they are enjoyed with the Dwelling-house by the Occupier, and he lodges his Servants or Journeymen, they are Part of the Dwelling-house, but if enjoyed by Journeymen who are his Tenants, such Houses are thereby severed from the Dwelling-house, and are to be considered as separate Houses.

Edward Northey.

I have perused the Case, and am of Opinion of Mr. Attorney General, and concur with him therein.

Robert Raymond.

Houses.

Quere, Whether Persons who quit th in Houses at *Midsummer* or *Christmas*, are liable to the Payment of any, and what Proportion of the said Taxes from *Lady-Day* or *Michaelmas* next, before they so quit the same.

These Duties being expressly made payable by the Acts of Parliament at *Michaelmas* and *Lady-Day* only; I am of Opinion that Persons who quit their Houses at *Midsummer* or *Christmas*, are not liable to pay any Part of these Duties for the then current Half-year, the several Half-yearly Payments being intire, and charged on the Inhabitants or Occupiers for the Time being.

P. York.

Whether are the Persons who enter upon Houses at *Midsummer* or *Christmas*, and hold them till *Michaelmas* and *Lady-Day* then next following, liable to the Payment of all or any Part of the Tax.

I am of Opinion that the Person who is the Inhabitant or Occupier of any House at *Michaelmas* or *Lady-Day*, being the Times when these Duties become due, is liable to pay the whole Duties for the Half-Year then ending, notwithstanding he entered in the Middle of the Half-Year, or any Part thereof.

P. York.

Due

Hue and Cry.

EXamination of *H. R.* taken before *R. G. Esq;* one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County as follows, that upon the _____ Day of _____ he was robbed in the Highway, in the Parish of _____ in the said County of _____ (*here mention the Effects*) by two Men, (*here describe the Persons and their Clothing;*) and that they put him in Fear that they would kill him, or do him some Harm, and that he knew neither of them.

A Warrant for a Hue and Cry.

To all Petty Constables and Tithingmen in the said County, and to all other his Majesty's Officers in this Kingdom or elsewhere, whom the Execution hereof may concern.

Glouc. ss. **W**HEREAS *H. R.* of the Parish 13 Ed. 1.
of _____ hath now ta c. 1.
ken his Oath before me, (being one of his 27 El. c.
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said 13.
County) that on the _____ Day of
_____ about _____ of the Clock in
the _____ noon, he was robb'd in the
Highway in the Parish of _____ in the
said County of _____ (*here mention the
Effects*) by two Men; (*here describe their
Persons, Ages as near as may be, and their
Clo-*

Hue and Cry.

Clothing): These are therefore to command you, to make Hue and Cry from Parish to Parish, from Town to Town, from County to County, as well by Horsemen as Footmen, and make diligent Search within your several Precincts; and if on your Search or Pursuit, you shall find any, or either of the Persons aforesaid, then you are strictly charged and commanded to apprehend them, and bring them before some Justice of the Peace of the County where taken, to be prosecuted according to Law; hereof you are not to fail, upon the Forfeiture of one Moiety of the Things robb'd, and Damages, as shall be recover'd. Given, &c.

5 G. 2. No Person robb'd shall have Hue and Cry, unless he shall presently make it known to the High Constable of the Hundred.

Nor admitted to bring his Action, unless he advertises it within 20 Days in the *London Gazette*.

If the Thief shall be taken within 40 Days next after the Robbery, whereby the Hundred shall be discharged; the Person who takes him shall have ten Pounds of the Hundred, by Order of two Justices of the Peace.

If the Robbery shall be committed on a *Sunday*, the Hundred shall not be answerable.

A Warrant to assess and levy a Sum charg'd on a Hundred for a Robbery.

To the High Constable of the Hundred of, &c. and to the Petty Constables of all Parishes and Tithings within the same.

Glouc. *J.* **F**Orasmuch as *A. B.* of _____ was lately robb'd of _____ Pounds of lawful Money in the Day-time, in the Parish of _____ in the said Hundred, and hath obtain'd a Judgment out of the Court of _____ to recover the said Sum of _____ out of the said Hundred, the which hath been levied and charg'd on *D. R. S. T.* and *L. M.* three of the Inhabitants of *E.* in the said Hundred of *A.* and upon their Application to us, whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County,) We have, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made and provided for raising the said Money, set a Rate on the Parishes and Tithings within the said Hundred, which Rate is hereunto annexed and subscrib'd: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name to require you to give Notice thereof to the said Petty Constables and Tithingmen, by delivering to them the Sums of Money charg'd on their Precincts;

Due and Cry. Indictment.

cincts ; and thereupon they are required to make Rates on all their Parishioners Lands equally, according to the Manner of rating for the Poor, of which they are to make a present Demand of the Persons charg'd therewith ; and in Case of Non-payment, then you are to levy the same by Distress and Sale of their Goods, which you are to bring to us. Given, &c.

Imbeziling Iron Manufactures. See Cloth
the first Precedent.

Indictment.

A Warrant for a Person to answer
an Indictment found against him.

*To all Petty Constables and Tithingmen
within this County, whom the Ex-
ecution hereof may concern.*

Glouc. J. **W**HEREAS I have received a
Certificate, under the
Hand of J. M. Esq; Clerk of the Assizes
for the Oxford Circuit, that at the last As-
sises holden in and for the said County, a
Bill of Indictment was preferr'd against
R. G. for (as the Case is) which Bill of In-
dictment was found true by the Grand Jury
at the same Assizes; to which Indictment
the said R. G. hath not yet pleaded, nor
entered his Traverse: There are there-
fore in his Majesty's Name to require you
and

Indictment.

175

and every of you, to apprehend the said R. G. (if he can or may be found within your several Precincts) and bring him before me or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to find sufficient Security for his personal Appearance at the next General Gaol-Delivery, to be holden for the said County, there to answer the said Indictment. Given, &c.

The same Form may serve for a Warrant at the next Quarter-Sessions.

A Mittimus for want of Sureties.

To the Constable of ——— and to the Keeper of ———

Glouc. Sh. **W** Hereas R. G. is brought before me, by a Warrant from R. S. Esq; one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) to find sufficient Sureties for his Appearance at the next General Gaol-Delivery to be holden for this County, there to answer an Indictment found against him at the last Assizes for (as the Case is). And whereas the said R. G. hath refused or cannot find such Sureties as aforesaid: These are therefore to require you forthwith to convey the said R. G. to the Gaol aforesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, who is hereby required to receive him into his Custody, and keep him till the next Assizes to be holden for the said County,

and shall be discharged by due Course of Law. Given, &c.

The same Form will serve for the Quarter Sessions.

Jurors.

Jurors, their Qualifications.

BEing of the Age of twenty-one Years, and under Seventy, having in their own Names, or in Trust for them, within the same County, ten Pounds by the Year at least, above Reprizes, of Freehold or Copyhold Lands or Tenements, or of Lands and Tenements of Antient Demesne, or, in Rents, or Fee-simple, or Fee-tail, or for Life of themselves or any other Person; Or having in their own Right an Estate in Possession, in Land of the yearly Value of 20 l. or upwards, over and above the reserved Rent payable thereout; such Land being held by Lease or Leases, for the absolute Term of five hundred Years or more, or for ninety-nine Years, or any other Term determinable on the Term of one or more Life or Lives.

Every Summons shall be made by the Sheriff or his Officer, six Days before the Court sits, shewing the Warrant; and if they are not at Home, then a Note must be left by the Sheriff's Officer at the Dwelling house, which is sufficient.

Bailiff,

Bailiff, who shall take any Reward to excuse any such Person, shall forfeit the Sum of ten Pounds.

Persons excus'd from serving, are Ministers of the Church of *England*, Dissenting Ministers, Lawyers, Attornies, Physicians, Apothecaries; Quakers and Butchers in criminal Cases.

Justices.

Qualification of Justices of the Peace.

HAVING an Estate of Freehold or Copy 5. G. 2.
hold, to and for his own Use and Benefit, in Possession for Life, or some greater Estate either in Law or Equity, or an Estate for Years determinable upon one Life or Lives, or for a certain Term, Originally created for one and twenty Years or more, in Lands, Tenements or Hereditaments, lying in that Part of *Great Britain* call'd *England*, or Principality of *Wales*, of the clear yearly Value of One Hundred Pounds, over and above what will satisfy and discharge all Incumbrances that may affect the same; no Attorney, Solicitor or Proctor, shall continue to be a Justice of the Peace, so long as they shall continue in that Practice.

One Hundred Pounds Penalty on any Person who shall presume to act, if not qualified as aforesaid.

Land-Tax.

Labourers leaving their Work before finish'd. See **Artificers.**

Land-Tax.

To the High Constables of the Hundred of ———.

Glouc. ff. **B**Y Virrue of an Act of Parliament, intituled an Act For granting an Aid to his Majesty by a Land-Tax, to be raised in Great Britain, for the Service of the Year, &c. We whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, being authorized Commissioners by the Act of Parliament aforesaid, do hereby require you, on Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrants to all petty Constables and Tithingmen, belonging to the several Parishes and Tithings within your said Hundred, requiring them to give present Notice to two or more of the most substantial Inhabitants, to make Assessments for raising the Sums of Money here under written, being charged on them by the said Act of Parliament; for which End they are to rate every Person within their Precincts, having any ready Money or Debts due to them, (desperate Debts excepted) and also every Person having any Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, (Household Goods and Stock upon Land excepted) for every Hundred Pounds of such ready Money or Debts, and for every Hundred Pounds worth of such Goods,

Land Tax.

279

Goods, Wares and Merchandizes, the Sum of ———.

And also to charge every Person in their Precincts, using or exercising any Place of Employment of Profit (Military or Navy Officers who are in his Majesty's Pay excepted) the Sum of two Shillings for every twenty Shillings, which he shall receive in this Year, by Virtue of such Offices or Employments of Profit.

And to compleat the Sums, they are to charge all Manors, Messuages, Lands and Tenements and Hereditaments, Mines of Coal, Tin, Lead, Copper, Iron and Iron Works, Salt Springs and Salt Works, Parks, Chases, Warrens, Woods, Underwoods and Coppices, Tithes, Tolls, Annuities or other yearly Payments as near as possible, by an equal Pound Rate; which Assessments with true Copies thereof they are to bring to us at ——— on the ——— Day of ——— and therein they are to nominate sufficient Persons to be Collectors thereof; and you and the said petty Constables and Tithingmen, are then to make Returns of the Execution hereof. Given, &c.

It is usual, now this Tax is Common, to finish it at one Meeting, by appointing Time enough to give six Days Notice for Appeal on the same Day.

Linen Manufactures. See the first Precedent on Cloth.

Wat

Militia.

Markets. See **Fairs** and **Markets**,
Forestallers.

Measures. See **Weights.**

Militia.

A Warrant to raise the Militia.

*To the High Constable of the Hundred
of ———*

Glouc. Sh. **B**Y Virtue of the Acts of Par-
liament in this Case made,
These are to require you forthwith to issue
out your Warrants to all Petty Constables
and Tithingmen, belonging to the several
Parishes and Tithings within your Hun-
dred, requiring all Persons within their
several Precincts, who are charg'd to Horse
or Foot Arms in the Militia belonging to
this County, to cause their Soldiers both
Horse and Foot, personally to appear at
the Sign of ——— in ——— on ———
the ——— Day of ——— at ———
of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same
Day compleatly arm'd as follows; viz, E-
very Horseman having a broad Sword,
a Case of Pistols twelve Inches in the
Length of the Barrel, a Carbine with Belt
and Buckle, a great Saddle with Burs and
Straps, a Bit-bridle, with Pectoral and
Crupper; and every Foot-Soldier having
a Musket, not having under three Foot in
Length, with Bore for twelve Bullets to
the Pound, a Cartouch-Box, and a broad
Sword;

Sword; and every Foot-Soldier to bring Half a Pound of Powder, and every Horse-man a Quarter of a Pound of Powder, and Bullets proportionably, of which the Contributors to such Soldiers are not to fail, under the Penalty of five Pounds a-piece; and to bring with them for each Horse one Shilling, and for each Foot-Soldier six Pence for the Muster-master; and you, and the said Perry Constables are hereby commanded to be present at the Time and Place aforesaid, to make Returns of the due Execution hereof, of which you are not to fail at your Peril. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy five Pounds on a Person, for not sending his Soldier.

To the Constable or Tithingmen of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas it appeareth unto us, (being three of his Majesty's Deputy Lieutenants for the Militia in this County) on the Oath of *A B*, that upon lawful Summons given to ——— for sending a Soldier to ——— on the ——— he hath refused, or neglected to send his Soldier, as he is by Law required: These are therefore to authorize and require you to levy the Sum of five Pounds by Distress and Sale of his Goods, being by him forfeited for his said Offence, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, unless he shall shew to us, or one

one of us, a sufficient Cause to the Contrary, within six Days next after Notice given him of this Order. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy Soldiers Pay.

To the Constable or Tithingman of, &c.

13 & 14
Car. 2.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas Complaint is made unto us, _____ on the Oath of G. S. of your Parish, that D. F. of your Parish hath refused to pay him the Sum of --- being due to him from the said D. T. for --- Days Service in the Militia: These are therefore, (*as in the former Order.*)

The same Form may serve to levy Arrears of any Kind, only altering the Fact.

An Order for a Person to keep a train'd Horse for a Papist.

13 & 14
Car. 2.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas A. B. of _____ Esq; being a Popish Convict, or Nonjuror, (*as the Case is*) is charg'd to find a train'd Horse, Horseman and Arms in the Militia for this County, the said A. B. not being permitted by our Laws to keep or arm such Horse or Horseman: Therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, we do hereby authorize and appoint T. L. of _____ to keep Arms, and provide such Horse or Horseman as aforesaid, and to have ready at every Muster for this County, for which
he

Oaths.

183

he is allowed eight Pounds a Year, according to the said Act Given, &c.

The same Form may serve for a Foot-Soldier, only say 30 s. a Year for his Charge.

Oaths.

Oath of Allegiance.

I *A. B.* do sincerely Promise and Swear, : W. & that I will be faithful, and bear true M. c. 8. Allegiance to his Majesty King *George* the Second.

So help me God.

Oath of Supremacy.

I *A. B.* do swear, that I do from my Heart : G. 1. c. I abhor, detest and abjure as impious and 13. heretical, that damnable Doctrine and Position, that Princes excommunicated or depriv'd by the Pope, or any Authority of the See of *Rome*, may be deposed or murder'd by their Subjects, or any other whatsoever.

And I do declare, that no Foreign Prince, Person, Prelate, State or Potentate, hath, or ought to have, any Jurisdiction, Power, Superiority, Pre-eminence, or Authority, Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Realm.

So help me God.

Oath

Oath of Abjuration.

1 G. 1. c. 13. I *A. B.* do truly and sincerely acknowledge, profess, testify, and declare in my Conscience, before God and the World, that our Sovereign Lord King *George* is lawful and rightful King of this Realm, and all other his Majesty's Dominions and Countries thereunto belonging: And I do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I do believe in my Conscience, that the Person pretending to be Prince of *Wales*, during the Life of the late King *James*, and since his Decease, pretending to be, and taking upon himself the Stile and Title of King of *England*, by the Name of *James* the Third, or of *Scotland*, by the Name of *James* the Eighth, or the Stile and Title of King of *Great Britain*, hath not any Right or Title whatsoever to the Crown of this Realm, or any other Dominions thereunto belonging; and I do renounce, refuse and abjure any Allegiance, or Obedience to him; and I do swear that I will bear Faith, and true Allegiance to his Majesty King *George*, and him will defend to the utmost of my Power, against all traitterous Conspiracies and Attempts whatsoever, which shall be made against his Person, Crown or Dignity; and I will do my utmost endeavour to disclose, and make known to his Majesty and his Successors, all Treasons and traitterous Conspiracies, which I shall know to be against him, or
any

any of them; and I faithfully promise to the utmost of my Power, to support, maintain, and defend the Succession of the Crown, against him the said *James*, and all other Persons whatsoever; which Succession by an Act of Parliament, intitled, *An Act for the further Limitation of the Crown, and better securing the Rights and Liberties of the Subject*, is, and stands limited to the late Princess Sophia, Electress and Duchess Dowager of Hanover, and the Heirs of her Body being Protestants; and all Things I do plainly and sincerely acknowledge and swear, according to these express Words by me spoken, and according to the plain and common Sense and Understanding of the same Words, without any Equivocation, mental Evasion or secret Reservation whatsoever; and I do make this Recognition, Acknowledgment, Abjuration, Renunciation and Promise, heartily, willingly, and truly, upon the true Faith of a Christian.

So help me God.

Oath of a Soldier when enlisted.

I *A. B.* do swear, that I will be true and faithful to our Sovereign Lord King *George*, and serve him honestly and faithfully, in Defence of his Person, Crown and Dignity, against all his Enemies and Opposers whatsoever; and serve and obey his Majesty's Orders, and the Orders of

the Generals and Officers set over me by his Majesty.

So help me God.

See Articles of War, Title Soldiers.

Quakers Profession of Faith.

1 G. 1.
c. 6.

I A. B. do profess Faith in God the Father, and in Jesus Christ his Eternal Son, the true God, and in the Holy Spirit, one God blessed for evermore; and do acknowledge the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be given by Divine Inspiration.

Declaration concerning Transubstantiation.

25 Car. 2.
c. 2.

I A. B. do declare, that I do believe, that there is not any Transubstantiation in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or in the Elements of Bread and Wine, at or after the Consecration thereof by any Person whatsoever.

The Oath of a Gauger of Excise.

12 Car. 2.
c. 23.

YOU shall swear to execute the Office of a Gauger, Messenger or Surveyor of his Majesty's Duties of Excise, truly and faithfully, without Favour or Affection; and shall from Time to Time true Account make and deliver to such Person, and Persons as his Majesty shall appoint to receive the

the same; and shall take no Fee or Reward for the Execution of your said Office, from any other Person or Persons than from his Majesty, or those whom his Majesty shall appoint in that Behalf.

So help you God.

*The Declaration of Fidelity to be taken
by Quakers.*

I *A. B.* do solemnly and sincerely promise W. &
M. c. 8.
and declare, that I will be true and faithful to King George the Second; and do solemnly, sincerely and truly profess, testify and declare, that I do from my Heart abhor, detest and renounce, as impious and heretical, that damnable Doctrine and Position, that Princes excommunicated, or deprived by the Pope, or any Authority of the See of Rome, may be deposed or murder'd by their Subjects, or any other whatsoever; and I do declare, that no Foreign Prince, Person, Prelate, State or Potentate, hath or ought to have, any Power, Jurisdiction, Superiority, Pre-eminence or Authority, Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Realm.

Quakers Affirmation.

I *A. B.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm, &c.

The

The Oath of a Bailiff.

YOU shall swear, that you will not exercise the Office of a Bailiff corruptly during the Time you shall remain in that Office; neither will take, or consent to the Taking of any manner of Fee or Reward, from any Person or Persons whatsoever, for impanelling or returning of any Inquest or Jury, in any Court for the King, or betwixt Party and Party, above what is allowed by the Laws of this Kingdom for the same; but will in all Things demean your self in your said Office according to Law, during the Time you shall continue therein.

So help you God.

The Oath of a High Constable.

YOU shall swear well and truly to execute the Office of a High Constable for one whole Year next ensuing, or until another shall be sworn in your Room for the Hundred of ——— or shall be otherwise lawfully discharged, according to the best of your Knowledge in the Laws of this Kingdom relating to your Office.

So help you God.

A Petty Constable the same, only instead of Hundred, say Parish of, &c.

In

In the Constable's Oath may be given in Charge, to present all disorderly Houses to the Quarter Sessions or Assizes, such as suffer any ill Orders, and once in every Week to search after Persons as suffer unlawful Games, and such as play at such unlawful Games; to apprehend all Vagabonds, Egyptians, and wandering Persons, as cannot give a good Account of their idle and wandring Lives, and to keep the Peace by suppressing Riots, Routs, Affrays, or unlawful Assemblies.

An Oath upon an Information

YOU shall swear, that what you have now given and read concerning your lawful Settlements, (or otherwise as the Case is) is the Truth, the whole Truth, and nothing but the Truth.

So help you God.

Oath to a Witness upon his Examination.

YOU shall true Answer make to all such Questions as shall be now demanded of you by his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, touching the Matter now in Dispute.

So help you God.

The

The Oath of a Justice of Peace concerning his Office.

13 R. 2.
c. 7.

YOU shall swear, that in the Office of a Justice of Peace, in and for the County of *Gloucester*, in all and every the Articles in his Majesty's Commission enjoined and to you directed, you will do equal Right to the Rich and Poor after your Cunning, Wit and Power, and after the Laws and Customs of the Realm, and Statutes thereof made. You shall not be of Counsel to any Person, in any Quarrel depending before you: You shall hold your Sessions according to the Directions of the Statutes in that Case made; and the Issues, Fines and Amercements that shall happen to be made, and all Forfeitures which shall fall before you, you shall cause to be entred without any Concealment, or imbezilling, and truly send and account for them to the King's Exchequer. You shall not spare any one for Gift or other Cause, nor take any Thing for your Office of Justice of the Peace to be done, but the Fees and Allowances accustomed and affixed by Acts of Parliaments. You shall not direct, nor cause to be directed, any Warrant by you to be made, to the Parties themselves, but to the Bailiffs and Constables, &c. of the said County, or other the King's Officers or indifferent Persons to execute the same;

same ; and in all Things you shall well and truly do and execute the Office of a Justice of the Peace.

So help you God.

Oath of a Postmaster.

I A. B. do swear, that I will not wittingly, willingly, or knowingly open, detain or delay, cause, permit, or suffer to be open'd, detain'd or delay'd, any Letter or Letters, Packet or Packets, which shall come into my Hands, Power or Custody, by reason of my Employment, in or relating to the Post-Office, except by the Consent of the Person or Persons to whom the same is or shall be directed ; or by an express Warrant in Writing, under the Hand of one of the principal Secretaries of State for that Purpose ; or except in such Case or Cases, where the Party or Parties, to whom such Letter or Letters, Packet or Packets, shall be directed shall refuse to pay for the same ; and except such Letter or Letters, Packet or Packets, as shall be return'd for want of true Direction, or when the Parties to whom the same is, or shall be directed cannot be found ; and that I will not any ways imbezil any such Letter or Letters, Packet or Packets as aforesaid.

So help me God.

Papists.

Postmaster General, or other Officers, shall not be capable to execute the Office, unless they first take the Oaths of Allegiance and Supremacy.

Papists.

A Warrant to search after, and seize Arms in the Possession of Papists.

To the Constable of, &c.

1 W & M.
c. 10.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas we have received an Information, that great Quantities of Arms and Ammunition are lodged and concealed in the Dwelling-house of *A. R.* of ——— Esq; he being a Papist, or reputed Papist, contrary to the Laws in that Case made: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, strictly to charge and command you, upon Receipt hereof, to make diligent Search in the Day time, in the Houses, and Out-houses of the said ——— or other suspected Places, as you shall think fit; and if upon your Search you shall find any Arms, Ammunition, &c. then you are to seize the same for the Use of the King, and bring them to us, to be delivered at the next Quarrer Sessions for the said County, for his Majesty's Use. Given, &c.

A Warrant of Commitment of a Papist for concealing Arms.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of his Majesty's Gaol of Gloucester, for the said County.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas *A. R.* of ———— rW. & M
being a Papist, or reputed c. 15.

Papist, hath refused to appear before us, (two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) and whereas the Dwelling-house of the said *A. R.* was in the ————

Day of ———— search'd after Arms and Ammunition, as the Statute in that Case doth direct, by Virtue of our Warrant, and no Arms, nor Ammunition could be then found upon the said Search; and whereas we have now received an Information from a credible Witness, that at such Search, the said ———— had several Warlike Instruments (*that is to say*) Pistols, Swords or Ammunition, conceal'd in a Room belonging to his said House, and that he did not deliver them, nor give the Officers any Notice thereof, contrary to the Statutes in that Case made: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, to authorize and command you, to apprehend the said *A. R.* and bring him before us; and if the Information prove true, you are immediately to convey him to the Gaol aforesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, who is hereby required to receive him

K

Peace.

him into his Custody, and keep him for three Months without Bail, and until he shall be lawfully discharg'd ; you are also to seise the Arms and Ammunition aforesaid, and bring them to us for his Majesty's Use. Given, &c.

Peace.

A Warrant to apprehend one for breaking the Peace.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas Complaint is made unto me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) upon the Oaths of credible Persons, that *D. R.* of the Parish of—— Labourer, is a Person of common evil Fame, (*as the Case is*) and will not be reclaimed from his vicious, disorderly, and evil Way of Living : These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to bring the said *D. R.* before me, or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to find sufficient Sureties, as well for his personal Appearance, at the next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, to be holden in and for the said County, and there answer to such Misdemeanors as shall be objected against him ; as also in the mean Time he shall be of the Good Behaviour towards his Majesty, and all his Liege

Liege People, and not depart thence without Leave from the Court. Given under my Hand and Seal, &c.

Some Authors have been of Opinion, that it ought to be two Justices to bind a Person to the Good Behaviour, because the Act of the 34 of Queen *Eliz.* says, that Justices of the Peace have Power to bind Persons of evil Fame to their Good Behaviour, but not being limited to any Number, as two or more, that Opinion seems groundless.

There are but two Laws to oblige two Justices to be both present, which are to bail Felons and to Licence Alehouses.

Causes to find Sureties for Good Behaviour.

TO threaten any Body to hurt him in Body, Name or Fame, of a very lewd Life and Conversation, a common Barretor, a common Disturber of the Peace amongst his Neighbours, a common Haunter of Alehouses, a common Drunkard, one that keeps a common Bawdy-House, a common Tale-bearer to make Discord amongst his Neighbours, a common Night-walker, a common Cheat, a Companion or Messenger of Thieves, a common Pilferer, an Eves-dropper, commonly guilty of Incontinency, a Person who lives in a riotous Manner, and spends

much Money without having any Estate, a reputed Father of a Bastard Child, speaking reflecting Words on a Justice of the Peace in the Execution of his Office; Persons who shall play at any unlawful Games, and whatsoever is of evil Behaviour.

A Recognizance to appear at the next Quarter-Sessions.

See Recognizance.

THE Condition of this Recognizance is such, That if the above bounden *A. B.* shall personally appear before his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, at the next General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace, to be holden for the said County, and there answer to several Misdemeanors as shall be objected against him, and not depart thence without Leave of the Court, and in the mean Time shall be of the Good Behaviour towards his Majesty, and all his Liege People; this Recognizance to be void, or else to remain in full Force.

A

A Mittimus for want of Sureties.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas *A. B.* is now brought before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County) requiring him to find sufficient Sureties with him in Recognizance, for his Appearance at the next General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace for the said County; and in the mean Time to be of Good Behaviour towards his Majesty, and all his Liege People; and whereas the said *A. B.* cannot find such Sureties, These are therefore to require you forthwith to convey the said *A. B.* to the Gaol or House of Correction at ——— there to remain until he shall find sufficient Sureties as aforesaid. Given, &c.

Justices of the Peace have Power to commit Persons for want of Bail, either to Gaol, or House of Correction, as they shall think fit for the Ease of Parishes.

6 Geo. 1.

K 3

A Su-

A Superfedeas.

*To all Petty Constables and Tithingmen
in the County of Gloucester, and to e-
very of them.*

Glouc. Sh. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of _____
hath now entered into
Recognizance, with sufficient Sureties in
20 l. apiece, for his Appearance at the next
Quarter Sessions to be holden for the said
County, and for his being of the Good Be-
haviour towards his Majesty, and all his
Liege People: These are therefore to re-
quire you, on Sight hereof, to discharge
and release the said *A. B.* out of your Cu-
stody, if he shall be by you detain'd, for
the Condition aforesaid, and no other
Given, &c.

*An Information of a Person swearing the
Peace.*

Glouc. Sh. **A. B.** of _____ Labourer,
maketh Oath before *G. R.*
Esq; (one of his Majesty's Justices of the
Peace for this County as follows) that on
the _____ Day of _____ R. T. of
_____ did then assault, beat or wound
him without any just Provocation; and
that he hath just Cause to fear, that the
said R. T. will assault, beat, wound or
kill him, or do him some bodily Harm;
and he now desires that the said R. T. may
find

find Sureties of the Peace, not out of any evil Will, Malice, Hatred or Revenge, but purely for the Preservation of his Person from Danger and Harm.

A Warrant thereon.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas *A. B.* hath now taken his Oath before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that lately *T. R.* of ——— Labourer, did without any Provocation, assault, beat, or wound him, and that he hath just Cause to fear, that the said *T. R.* will further Assault, beat, wound or kill him; wherefore he desires that the said *T. R.* may find sufficient Sureties of the Peace, not out of any Malice, Hatred, evil Will, or Revenge, but purely for the Preservation of his Person from Danger and Harm: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to apprehend the said *T. R.* and bring him before me, or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to enter into Recognizance with sufficient Sureties, as well for his Appearance at the next General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace, to be holden for the said County, as also in the mean Time to keep the Peace towards his Majesty, and all his Subjects, especially towards the said *A. B.* and not depart

Peace.

thence without Leave from the Court.
Given, &c.

The Manner of taking a Recognizance.

		<i>l.</i>
R. T. of	——— Yeoman,	20
G. R. of	——— Husbandman,	10
T. L. of	——— Yeoman,	20

The Recognizance the same as for the Breach of the Good Behaviour. See *Recognizance*.

The Condition the same, only instead of the Good Behaviour, *say* shall keep the Peace towards his Majesty, and all his Liege People, especially towards the said *A. B.*

The Mittimus for want of Sureties the same, only instead of the Good Behaviour, to keep the Peace.

The *Superfedeas* the same, only alter as before.

Oftentimes Persons in Heat of Passion, or perhaps out of Ill-will, do swear the Peace when there is but little Reason for it: Therefore a Warrant should be made for the Party accus'd to shew Cause why he should not find Sureties, and the Prosecutor must be then present, unless it appears by Wounds, that there was great Reason for it, and Mischief might ensue. If a Man hath received a dangerous Wound,

Wound, the safest way is to commit the Criminal until the Danger is over.

A General Warrant through the County.

To all Petty Constables and Tithingmen within the said County, whom the Execution hereof may concern, and to every of them.

Glouc. Sh. THESE are in his Majesty's Name strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to apprehend D. R. of ——— and bring him before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to answer to such Things as shall be objected against him by ——— (as the Case is) the said ——— having now taken his Oath before me, that his said Complaint is true. Given, &c.

A Summons Warrant.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. Sh. THESE are to require you to give present Summons, and cause A. R. of your Parish Labourer, personally to appear before me, or some other of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to answer to such Things as shall be objected against him by ——— for ——— (as the Case is)

you are to make your Return of your Execution hereof. Given, &c.

A Warrant to appear before the Justice who grants the Warrant.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **T**HESSE are in his Majesty's Name to require you, on Sight hereof, to bring R. T. of your Parish Labourer, before me, to answer to such Misdemeanors as shall be objected against him by _____ for _____ hereof fail not at you Peril. Given, &c.

You are to bring D. R. of your Parish at the same Time, to give Evidence touching the Premises.

Another Warrant.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **T**HESSE are to require you, on Sight hereof, to bring the Persons, whose Names are here underwritten, of your Parish, before me, to answer to such Misdemeanors as shall be objected against them by _____ for _____ he having now taken his Oath before me, that his Complaint is true, you are to give the laid _____ Notice when you execute

Peace. Pedlars.

203

execute this Warrant, and bring _____
at the same Time to be Evidences.

R. G.

T. L.

M. S.

A Release of the Peace.

Glouc. *J.* **B**E it remember'd, that on
the _____ Day of _____

A. B. of _____ came before me *R. L.*
(one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for this County) and did *Gratis* Release
L. R. of _____ from the Security of the
Peace he desired against him. In Wit-
ness whereof, I have hereunto set my
Hand the Day and Year abovesaid.

Pedlars.

An Information.

THE Information of *A. B.* of _____
made before me *G. R. Esq;* one of
his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for
the County of Gloucester, on the _____
Day of _____ that a Person,
who goes by the Name of *D. S.*
was on the _____ Day of _____ be-
tween the Hours of _____ and _____
in the _____ noon of the same Day, in
the Parish of *G.* in the said City or Coun-
ty, found going from House to House, or
Town

Pedlars.

Town to Town, and trading as a Hawker or Pedlar or petty Chapman, and that he the said _____ did then and there sell, or cause to sell, a Parcel of (*here insert some of the Goods sold or exposed to Sale*) and that the said *E. F.* did not, although required, produce any Licence, as the Law in that Case made and provided directs, to qualify the said *E. F.* for his so Trading.

A. B.

Taken before me on the _____
Day of _____

The Oath to be subscribed.

H. L. of _____ maketh Oath the Day and Year abovesaid, that the above mentioned Information is true, and that he was then and there present, and did see the said *E. F.* trading, as in the said Information is mentioned, and that he the said *E. F.* did not produce any Licence although demanded as aforesaid.

H. L.

Sworn before me on the _____
Day of _____

A Warrant against a Pedlar, Hawker, Petty Chapman, or Trading Person, without License.

To the Petty Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**HEREAS *A. B.* Pedlar, (or *9 & 10 W.*
as abovesaid) is apprehended *3. c. 27.*
 and brought before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) being found trading without a lawful License for that Purpose, contrary to the Act of Parliament in that Case made; whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of twelve Pounds of lawful Money; one Moiety to the Informer, and the other Moiety to the Poor of the Parish of———where he was discovered: These are to require you, on Sight hereof, to demand the said Sum of twelve Pounds of the said *A. B.* which if he shall refuse to pay upon Demand, then you are forthwith to levy the same by Distress and Sale of his Goods, Wares or Merchandizes, for the Uses aforesaid, returning to him the Overplus, reasonable Charges for distraining being first deducted. Given, &c.

Note, That there is no Punishment for want of Distress.

The same Form may serve to levy five Pounds on any such trading Person, for re-

refusing to shew his License to a Justice of the Peace or Mayor, only the Penalty for the Use of the Poor of the Parish, to be paid to the Church-wardens thereof, for their Use.

And for Non-payment, he shall be sent to the House of Correction, and suffer as a Vagrant; any Person may seize such Persons, and deliver them to the Officer of the Parish where taken.

A. Mittimus.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of the House of Correction at, &c.

9 & 10 W. Glouc. B. **W** Herens *A. B.* Pedlar, doth
3. c. 27. now refuse to shew his License whereby he trades; These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the said *A. B.* to the House of Correction abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept, until he shall be lawfully discharg'd, and in the mean Time to be dealt withal as a common Vagrant. Given, &c.

This shall not extend to hinder any Person from selling Acts of Parliament, Forms of Prayer, Proclamations, Gazetts, licensed Almanacks, or other licensed Papers, printed by Authority.

Any

Pedlars. Plague.

207

Any Person, who shall sell Woollen or Linen Manufactures Wholesale, is excepted out of this Act.

If any Person shall lend his License to another to trade by, he shall forfeit 40 l. and the Person who borrow'd it, shall forfeit 40 l. one Moiety to the King, and the other Half to the Person who shall sue for the same in any Court of Record, with full Costs of Suit.

Plague.

A Warrant to shut up a House which is infected, and to order a Maintenance.

To the Constables and Church-wardens of the Parish of _____

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas we are credibly informed that the Plague is 1 Jac. 2.
c. 31.
3 Car. 2.
c. 5.
in the Dwelling-house of R. F. of your Parish, and that it is very dangerous that the Distemper is likely to spread and increase, if not timely prevented: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name to charge and command you, that you do forthwith cause the Dwelling house of the said R. F. to be shut up, and that you do appoint a Warder at the Door of the said R. F. to prevent them from going out thereof and others from going in, and that you the Church-wardens or Overseers of the Poor
of

Plague

of your Parish, do sufficiently provide for their Subsistence; and you are from Time to Time to give us an Account of your Care and Diligence herein. Given, &c.

If any Person shall go abroad after restrained, having any infectious Scab. on him, it is Felony: if no Sore he is a Vagabond. 1 Jac. 1. c. 31.

A Warrant to make a Rate.

To the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of _____

1 Jac. 1.
c. 31.

Forasmuch as Information is laid before us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace) by a Certificate under the Hands of the Church-wardens and Inhabitants of the Parish of -- that their Parish is so much infected with the Plague, that they are not able to relieve them, but want Assistance from the Parishes five Miles round, next adjacent to them: These are therefore to command you personally to appear before us at _____ on the _____ Day of _____ at _____ Clock, to make equal Rates for that Purpose, and to bring your antient Books for the Poor with you; hereof fail not. Given, &c.

The Parish of _____
The Parish of _____
The Parish of _____

Church-wardens or Overseers of the Poor

A Warrant to levy the Weekly Relief.

To the Constable of ———

Glouc. ff. **F**Orasmuch as a Rate hath been legally made, and signed and allowed by us, being affix'd to this Warrant, for the Relief of the Parish of G. in this County, the Parishioners being infected with the Plague, and not able to relieve them: These are therefore to authorize and require you, forthwith to collect, and in case of Non-payment, to levy the Sums of Money charged on the several Persons mentioned in the said Rate, by Distress and Sale of the Refusers Goods, returning the Overplus, if any, to the right Owner thereof, which Money when levied you are to deliver to the Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of ——— to be expended for the Use of the infected Persons, as aforesaid, which Money you are to charge in your Accounts. Given, &c.

A Justice of the Peace may appoint Searchers, Watchmen, Keepers and Buriers of Persons infected with the Plague, and to administer Oaths to them for the Execution of their several Offices. 1 Jac.

1. c. 31. 33 Eliz. c. 4.

Poor.

Poor.

THE first Law that was made for settling the Poor, was in the 13 and 14 of Car. 2. c. 12. which was, that if any Person coming to inhabit in a Tenement, under the yearly Rent of ten Pounds, any two Justices of the Peace *Quorum unus*, of the Division, may remove him, if he is likely to become chargeable, to such Parish where he was last legally settled, either as a Native, Householder, Sojourner, Apprentice or Servant, for the Space of forty Days at least, unless he shall give sufficient Security to discharge such Parish, to be allow'd of by such Justices of the Peace.

It is the vulgar Notion, that 40*l.* is a sufficient Security; but by the Act it is not limited, but left to the Discretion of the Justices of the Peace.

A Bond to indemnify the Parishes.

KNOW all Men by these Presents, That I G. R. of the Parish of _____ in the County of _____ Labourer, and L. P. of the Parish of _____ in the said County, Yeoman, and L. M. of the Parish of _____ in the said County, Husbandman, are holden, and firmly bound to A. B. and T. P. Church-wardens of the Parish of _____ in the said County,

ty, and G. S. and L. D. Overseers of the Poor of the same Parish, in the Sum of ——— Pounds, of good and lawful Money of *Great Britain*, to be paid to the said Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor, and their Successors for the Time being; for which Payment well and truly to be made, we bind us, and every one of us, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, firmly by these Presents. Dated, &c.

THE Condition of this Obligation is such, That if the above bounden, &c. they or either of their Heirs, Executors or Administrators, or any, or either of them, shall well and sufficiently indemnify, save and keep the said Parish of ——— harmless, of and from all and all manner of Charges and Expences, that shall or may at any Times for ever hereafter be, or arise, for or by Reason of the above-bounden ——— or his Family, which he now hath, or shall hereafter have; then this Obligation shall be void, or otherwise remain in full Force.

This Act of Settlement continues good as to Apprentices; for by an Act of the Third and Fourth of *William and Mary*, if any Person shall be bound Apprentice by Indenture, and inhabit in any Place for forty Days, such Binding and Habitation shall be adjudged a good Settlement, although no Notice hath been given in Writing

ting and Publish'd, except the Master shall be certificated, since the twelfth of Queen Anne, then he must return to the Place from whence he came before he was bound.

A Warrant to levy ten Pounds upon a Person refusing to take an Apprentice.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish, Husbandman, being lawfully summon'd by our Warrant, to shew Cause why ten Pounds should not be levied on his Goods, for refusing to take *C. D.* an Apprentice being placed upon him, according to an Act in that Case made in the 43 of *Eliz.* and upon his Appearance before us, we having examin'd the Complaint, it doth appear to us to be true: Therefore, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made, we whole Hands and Seals are hereunto set, being Justices of the Peace for this County, do hereby order you the said Constable, forthwith to levy the said Sum of ten Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *A. B.* for the Use of the Poor of your Parish, returning to him the Overplus. Given, &c.

Saving

Saving to such Person his Liberty of Appeal to the next Quarter Sessions, whose Order therein shall be final.

It hath been disputed, whether Justices of the Peace can oblige Persons, and levy this Penalty on a Person who lives in another Parish; the Power of the Officers of a Parish, by the 43 of *Eliz.* is unlimited; for it says they shall place them where they shall see fit.

As to Servants Settlement, the Act aforesaid is altered; for by the Third and Fourth of *William and Mary*, an unmarried Servant hired for a Year at one intire Hiring, gained a Settlement: But by an Act of the Ninth and Tenth of *William the Third* no unmarried Person not having Child or Children lawfully hired into any Parish for one Year, shall gain a Settlement in such Parish, unless he shall continue in the same Service the whole Year.

If such Servant shall serve his Master in several Parishes in the Year, he shall gain his lawful Settlement where he served such Master the last forty Days; unless such Master was certificated since the Twelfth of *Queen Anne*; then he must return to the Place where he was settled, before he covenanted with his Master.

As to a Housholder's Settlement, the Act stands unaltered, if he rent a Tenement of ten Pounds a Year, if not he cannot gain a Settlement until he shall give Notice in Writing to the Officers of the Parish of the Place of his last abode,
and

and Number of his Family; the same for a Sojourner; the forty Days to commence after such Notice, then must be a Warrant of Disturbance or Removal.

If a Man rents and inhabits a Tenement of 10 l. a Year, though in two Parishes, he shall be settled where he lodgeth; if he shall inhabit forty Days, although he hath no Manner of Stock on it, yet this seems to be contrary to the Meaning of the Act, for it says, *If a Man comes into any Parish to inhabit in a Tenement under ten Pounds a Year, he shall be removed, unless he shall give Security*. Therefore it supposes that he who inhabits a Tenement of ten Pounds a Year, shall bring sufficient Effects to discharge the Parish.

A Person, who shall, for himself, and upon his own Account, execute any publick annual Office or Charge in any Parish for one Year, or shall be charged with and pay his Share towards the publick Taxes or Levies of any Place, shall be deemed to gain a lawful Settlement therein. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 11.

A certificated Person, who shall be legally placed in, and execute some annual Office, or *bona fide* take a Lease of ten Pounds *per Annum*, shall gain his Settlement therein. 9 & 10 W. 3. c. 12.

No Child of any poor Person, who shall come from another Parish into a Work-house, shall gain a Settlement. 9 Geo. 1. c. 7.

No

No Person shall, by Virtue of any Purchase of any Estate or Interest in such Parish, if the Consideration of such Purchase shall not amount to thirty Pounds, *bona fide* paid, nor any longer than such Person shall inhabit in such Estate; but then shall be liable to be removed to the Place where he was last legally settled. 9 Geo. 1. c. 7.

A Warrant to remove a Family.

To the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of _____ to execute, and to the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of _____ to receive and observe.

Glouc. ff. **W**HEREAS Complaint is made ^{13 & 14} unto us, (being two of his Car. 2.

Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County and of the Division) by you the Church-wardens or Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of _____ that *A. B.* and *Mary* his Wife, and *James, John, Mary* and *Sarah*, their Children, *James* being the eldest, aged ten Years, are inhabiting in your said Parish of _____ to gain their Settlements therein, not bringing any Certificate owning themselves settled, nor by any Way qualified to gain their Settlement, and are or are likely to become chargeable to your Parish of _____ contrary to the Statute in

in that Case made; and we the said Justices of the Peace, having now examined the said *A. B.* on his Oath, touching the Place of his lawful Settlement, and also the Overseers of the Poor of ——— aforesaid, touching the said Complaint, do thereby adjudge, that the said *A. B.* and his Family are, or are likely to become chargeable to the said Parish of ——— and that the last Place of their lawful Settlement is in the Parish of ——— abovesaid: These are therefore to require you, the said Church-wardens or Overseers of the Poor of the said Parish of ——— or some of you forthwith to convey the said *A. B.* and *Mary* his Wife, and their said Children, to the Parish of ——— abovesaid, and deliver them to the Church wardens or Overseers of the Poor thereof, or to either of them (together with this Order or a true Copy hereof) who are hereby required to receive them and provide for them as their Parishioners, as the Law in that Case doth direct; of which you are not to fail, under the Penalty of five Pounds. Given, &c.

A Mittimus for a Person who shall
return after removed.

To the Constable of _____
And to the Keeper of _____

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas *A. B.* one of the
Overseers of the Poor of
the Parish of _____ hath now made
Oath before me, (being one of his Maje-
sty's Justices of the Peace for this County)
that *G. R.* having been removed, by an
Order under the Hands and Seals of
two of his Majesty's Justices of the
Peace, from our said Parish to the Pa-
rish of _____ as to his last lawful Set-
tlement, is now returned back to inhabit
in our said Parish of _____ contrary to
the Statute in this behalf made: These
are therefore to require you, on Sight
hereof, to convey the said _____ to the
House of Correction abovesaid, and deliver
him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him
dealt withal as a Vagrant, until he shall
be lawfully discharged. Given, &c.

A. removes to *B.* *B.* appeals, the Order
is discharged, *C.* removes the same Pauper
to *B.* Adjudged by the King's Bench, that
C. was at Liberty to try the Settlement
with *B.* Case of *Cirencester* and *Coln*,
Mich. 1734.

L

A

A Report of Justices to the Quarter-Sessions, for Inequality of Rates.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas by an Order of the last General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, holden at *Gloucester*, for this County, it was referred to us whose Hands are hereunto set, being Justices of the Peace, to examine the Inequality of the Rates for the Poor of the Parish of ——— touching R. G. and to make our Report thereof to the next Quarter Sessions; and we the said Justices of the Peace having now examined the said Inequality, by hearing what the said R. G. can alledge touching the same, and also what the Parishioners can say on their Part, and also having examined their antient Parish Rates, do make our Report as follows, that is to say, that the said R. G. is unequally rated, for his Estate the Sum of ——— a Month (or otherwise as the Case is). Given, &c.

A removed to R. B. opposite the Order is discharged, & removed the same paper to R. B. Adjudged by the King Bench, &c. I was at Liberty to my own Satisfaction with R. C. of Gloucester and Com. 1754.

A Notice to be given of the Justices Meeting.

To the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of _____ and other Inhabitants thereof.

THIS is to give you Notice, that on the _____ Day of _____ we shall be at _____ to examine the Inequality of the Rates of the Poor of your Parish touching *A. B.* where you are desired to bring your antient Rates of the Poor, that we may the better judge of the Inequality aforesaid. Given, &c.

A Mittimus for a Person who threatens to run away and leave his Family to the Charge of the Parish.

*To the Constable of _____
And to the Keeper of _____*

Glouc. ff. **W**HEREAS an Information is laid before us (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) on the Oaths of two credible Witnesses, that *G. R.* of your Parish, being able in Body to work, did on the _____ Day of _____ threaten to run away and leave his Family to the Charge of your Parish: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey

the said G. R. to the House of Correction abovesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, and not to be discharged but by Order of the General Quarter-Sessions of the Peace for the County, and in the mean Time to be dealt withal as a sturdy and wandering Rogue. Given, &c.

A Woman is under the same Penalty.

But *Quere*, Whether this extends to any Thing besides Bastard Children, it being under the Bastard Act, which says, *That if a Man or Woman shall threaten to run away and leave such Children.*

Taxation ought to be according to the real Value of an Estate, as it hath been usually rated before improved, not as it is improved, unless such Improvement shall continue without Expence, and then not until the Owner shall be paid his Charges of such Improvement. But otherwise if such Improvement is precarious and requires an Expence to keep it, Justices of the Peace cannot properly determine an Inequality of the Poors Rate out of Quarter-Sessions; yet they may refuse to sign the Rate if the Officers will not abate a Person who they know is over-rated.

The Quarter Sessions doth always refer to them to examine such Inequality, and do confirm their Report.

If the Persons are removed into another County, it is five Pounds Penalty upon the Officer who shall refuse to receive them, for the Use of the Poor. But if removed within the same County, the Penalty is Indictment and Fine at the Discretion of the Justices at Quarter Sessions.

This must be proved by two Witnesses.

This Order must be executed eight or ten Days before the Quarter-Sessions, that the Parish may have Time to appeal.

Appeals against an Order of Removal shall be heard at the Quarter Sessions of the County where the Parish lies, from whence the Persons shall be removed.

If it shall appear that the Parish had not timely Notice, the Justices at Quarter-Sessions may adjourn the Appeal to the next Quarter-Sessions. 9 G. 1. c. 7.

If it shall appear that there is any Defect in the Form of the Order, the Justices at the Quarter-Sessions may rectify the same and then proceed to Trial. 4 G. 2.

And to prevent vexatious Removals, the Justice of the Peace, shall, at the same Quarter-Sessions, order such Appellant so much Money as shall appear to be reasonably paid by such Parish from the Time of such undue Removal to the Time of the Determination of the Appeal. 9 G. 1. c. 7. To be recovered as by the 9th of William the Third.

Justices of the Peace, at their Quarter-Sessions, upon Proof of Notice given of Appeal against a Warrant of Removal

(though the Appeal was not afterwards prosecuted,) shall award to the Parties for whom such Appeal shall be determined, such Costs and Charges as they shall think reasonable; and if the Person ordered to pay such Costs, shall live out of the Jurisdiction, any Justice of Peace where the Person lives, may, upon producing the Order for Costs, cause the same to be levied by Distress and Sale of Goods; and for want of Distress, may commit him to Gaol for 20 Days. 8 & 9 W. 3. c. 30.

A Warrant to remove an Apprentice.

The Directions and Preamble as in the former Order p. 215.

That *A. B.* who was lately an Apprentice by Indenture to *T. L.* of the said Parish of *_____* Taylor, inhabiting in the said Parish of *_____* to gain his Settlement therein, not being lawfully qualified so to do, and is, or is likely to become chargeable to the said Parish of *_____* contrary to the Statute in that Case made; and we the said Justices of the Peace, having now seen and examined his Indentures, and also the said *A. B.* concerning the last Place of his legal Settlement, do thereby adjudge that the said Complaint is true, and that the last Place of his lawful Settlement is in the Parish of *_____* abovesaid.

The

The Conveyance as in the first Order
p. 215.

**A Notice of an Appeal against a
Warrant of Removal.**

*To the Church-wardens and Overseers of
the Poor of the Parish of ———*

WE the Church-wardens and Overseers
of the Poor of the Parish of ———
do hereby give you Notice, that we will
appeal at the next General Quarter-Sessions
of the Peace, to be holden for the County
of ——— against an Order of Removal,
made under the Hands and Seals of R. G.
and C. M. Esqrs. being two of his Majesty's
Justices of the Peace for the said County,
dated the ——— Day of ——— last
past. Given, &c.

*Signed in the Presence
of ———*

A Warrant to remove a Bastard Child.

*The Preamble and Directions as in the
Order p. 215.*

——— That C. D. a Male Ba-
stard Child, which was born of the
Body of E. S. single Woman, in the
said Parish of ——— is inhabiting
in your said Parish of ——— and is be-
come chargeable to your said Parish, con-

trary to the Statute in that behalf made ;
and we the said Justices of the Peace ha-
ving examined the said *E. S.* on Oath,
concerning the Place of the Birth of the
said Male Bastard Child, and the O-
verseers of the Poor, touching the said
Complaint, do thereby adjudge that the
said Complaint is true, and that the
said Bastard Child is become chargeable ;
and that his legal Settlement is in the
Parish of _____ abovesaid. Given,
Ec.

The Conveyance as before.

A Warrant to remove a Vagrant.

The Directions as aforesaid.

12 Ann. Glouc. J. **W**Hereas *G. R.* a Vagrant, is
brought before us (being
two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace,
and *Quorum unus*, for the said County of
Gloucester) being, as he informs us, about
the Age of _____ Years ; and we the
said Justices of the Peace having now ex-
amined the said *G. R.* on his Oath, do
thereby adjudge that he hath a legal
Settlement in _____ the Place of his Birth.
Given, *Ec.*

The Conveyance the same as in the first
Order, only add that the Officer, who
conveys, shall take a Receipt under the
first

first Officer's Hand to whom he delivers the Vagrant, of his delivering him.

Else he cannot have any Money for conveying him.

The Certificate for the Charges the same as under Vagrants.

A Warrant to remove a Certificated Person.

The Directions and Preamble as in the Order p. 215.

That R. G. and (mention his Family in particular) are Residents in your said Parish of ——— by Virtue of a Certificate under the Hands and Seals of S. L. R. G. and M. D. who were Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor in the Year ——— which Certificate is attested by two sworn Witnesses, and allowed by two Justices of the Peace, and are become chargeable to the said Parish of ———.

Which Certificate is examined by us, therefore we do adjudge he was legally settled in the said Parish of ———.

The Conveyance the same as in the first Order.

Note, That by a late Act of 3 G. 2. c. 29. the Parish, which gave the Certificate, must bear all reasonable Charges that

L 5

they

they shall be at in maintaining and conveying such certificated Persons, to be allowed by a Justice of the Peace of the County where they shall be removed.

Examination of a House-holder.

A *B.* maketh Oath that ——— Years he rented an Estate of *T. P.* lying in the Parish of ——— in the County of ——— of the yearly Value of ten Pounds or upwards, and that he inhabited the said Tenement the full Year, and paid to the said ——— the Sum of ——— for the Year's Rent for the said Estate, and since that Time he hath not gained a lawful Settlement in any Parish or Place, by any Ways or Means whatsoever.

Sworn, &c. A. B.

Note, That if a Person inhabits such an Estate forty Days, it is deemed a good Settlement.

If such Person Rents an Estate in two Parishes, it must be mentioned in his Examination which Parish he liv'd in.

The Examination of an Apprentice's Settlement.

T. J. maketh Oath, that ——— Years last past, he, by his Parents Consent, bound himself an Apprentice by Indenture for seven Years, to *R. S.* of the Parish

rith of _____ in this County, Broad-Weaver; and that he cohabited with and served his said Master the full Term of seven Years, in the said Parish of _____ without any Departure; and since that Time he hath not, to the best of his Knowledge, gained a lawful Settlement in any other Parish or Place.

If the Apprentice shall serve his Master in several Parishes, it must be so mentioned in the Examination, and how long.

A Sojourner's Examination.

R. P. maketh Oath, that he was born and bred up in the Parish of _____ and hath not gained a lawful Settlement, in any Parish or Place, besides in the Parish of _____ aforesaid.

The Examination of a Servant's Settlement.

R. L. maketh Oath, that at such a Time (as the Case is) he covenanted with D. R. of the Parish of _____ in the County of _____ Husbandman, at one intire Covenant, to serve him for a Year; and according to the said Covenant he cohabited with and served his said Master the full Year in the said Parish of _____ without any Departure, and received of his said Master the Sum of _____ for his said year's Wages; and that since that Time

Time he hath not by Service, nor by any other Ways or Means (to the best of his Knowledge) gained a lawful Settlement in any other Parish or Place; and this Examinant further saith on his Oath, that at the Time he was hired as aforesaid, he was an unmarried Person, not having Child or Children.

Sworn, &c.

R. L.

If a Servant hath served his Master a Year in several Places, he must say in his Information, that he served the last forty Days of his Service in _____

The Examination of a Person to remove a Bastard.

A. M. single Woman maketh Oath, that a Male (or Female) Bastard Child, was born of her Body in the Parish of G. on the _____ Day of _____ last past.

*Sworn before me on the
----- Day of -----*

A. M.

The Examination of a Vagrant.

R. G. a Vagrant maketh Oath, that he was born and bred up (as he is informed) in the Parish of _____ in the County of _____ and hath not gained a lawful Settlement in any Parish or Place, subsequent to the said Place of his Birth.

This Vagrant must be sent by a Pass.

The

*The Examination of a Vagrant to be
sent by two Justices of the Peace.*

R. G. a Vagrant maketh Oath, that he
was born in the Parish of _____
in the County of _____ and that he
hath gained a lawful Settlement in the
Parish of _____ in the County of _____
subsequent to the Place of his Birth.

Sworn before us on the _____ **R. G.**
_____ Day of _____

*The Form of a Certificate according
to the Statute.*

*To the Church-wardens and Overseers of
the Poor of the Parish of _____ in
the County of _____*

Glouc. **S. W** E whose Hands and Seals are
hereunto set, being the pre-
sent Church-wardens and Overseers of the
Poor of the Parish of --- in the said County
of Gloucester, do hereby certify that we do
own that *A. B.* and *M.* his Wife (*here
name their Children and their Ages*) who
now are inhabiting in the Parish of _____
abovesaid, are our Parishioners, and legal-
ly settled in our said Parish of _____,
whereby our said Parish will be obliged to
receive the said *A. B.* and his Family and
his Child or Children, though born in
your

your said Parish of _____ whensoever they, or any, or either of them, shall ask Relief from or be chargeable to your said Parish of _____ not having otherwise acquired a legal Settlement. In Witness, &c.

Church-wardens.

Signed and sealed in the Presence of us _____ C. B. E. D.

Overseers of the Poor.

E. G. J. F.

Glouc. ff. **WE** whose Names are hereunto set, being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, do allow of this Certificate, one or both of the Witnesses thereto having first made Oath before us, or one of us, that they did see the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of _____ abovesaid, sign and seal it, and the Names of the Witnesses are their own Hand Writing.

A War-

A Warrant to levy forty Shillings upon an Officer for not reading the Notice of any Person coming to inhabit in a Parish.

In all Cases where Distress is taken, or Imprisonment, Notice must first be given.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas *A. R.* being Church-warden or Overseer of your & M.

Poor (*as the Case is*) being summoned by a Warrant under my Hand and Seal, to appear before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) to shew Cause why forty Shillings should not be levied on his Goods for his refusing to read a Notice in Writing, given by *T. P.* of his coming to inhabit in your Parish; and upon his Appearance, and hearing what Cause he could shew in Answer to the Complaint; and the Offence being now proved before me by the Oaths of two credible Witnesses; whereby the said *A. R.* is lawfully convicted of the said Offence, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made; These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of forty Shillings, being by him forfeited, to the Use of the Parry grieved; returning to him the Overplus. Given under, &c.

For

For Want of Distress, to be committed to Gaol for one Month.

The same Form may serve to levy the same Penalty for not registering such Notice.

A Warrant to levy twenty Shillings on an Officer's Goods for paying Relief to a Person refusing to wear the Badge.

To the Constable, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas (reciting the Summons as abovesaid) R. G. Overseer of the Poor, is lawfully convicted by the Oath of one Witness for his paying Relief to T. G. of your Parish, without wearing the Badge or Mark upon his upper Garment, as the Law requires: These are to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of twenty Shillings, being forfeited by him for his Offence; one Moiety to the Informer and the other to the Poor of your Parish, returning the Overplus. Given, &c.

Every Person, who shall refuse to wear such Badge, shall be abridged of their Pay, or be committed to the House of Correction, not exceeding 21 Days, except a poor Child, who is at home to attend a helpless Parent.

A War-

A Warrant against an Overseer, for not keeping his monthly Meeting.

First, a Summons.

To the Constable, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *T. L.* one of the Overseers of the Poor of ^{43 Eliz.} your Parish, was summon'd to appear before us this Day, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) by a Warrant under our Hands and Seals, to shew Cause, why twenty Shillings should not be levied on his Goods, for refusing, or neglecting to keep his monthly Meeting in your Parish Church, on *Sunday* in every Month in the Afternoon, there to consider of some good Ways and Means for the Relief of your Poor; and the said *T. L.* now appearing before us, and upon our Examination of the said Offence, we do adjudge the same to be true, and that he was not hindered by Sicknes, nor having any just Excuse for his Neglect as aforesaid: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of twenty Shillings, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *T. L.* returning to him the Overplus; which said Sum of twenty Shillings, you are to distribute amongst the Poor of your Parish; and what you do herein, you are to certify to

to us, or one of us, within the Space of six Days next after you levy the same; hereof fail not. Given, &c.

An Officer, who shall be negligent in any Part of his Office in executing Orders, is under the same Penalty; and the Form abovesaid may serve in that Case, only alter the Offence.

An Order for charging another Parish in the same Hundred.

To the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of _____ in the Hundred of, &c.

43 Eliz. *Glouc. ff.* **W** Hereas we whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) do perceive that the Parish of _____ in the same Hundred, is not able to raise sufficient Sums of Money among themselves to maintain their Poor; therefore the said Justices of the Peace do hereby, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made, order and require you, to rate and assess the Sum of _____ upon all Lands lying in your Parish rateable to the Poor, and pay the same to the Overseers of the Parish of _____ yearly, and every Year until the said Parish of _____ shall be able to raise sufficient Sums

Sums of Money amongst themselves for the Purposes aforesaid. Given, &c.

The same Form may serve for any Parish in the County, if the Hundred shall not be able.

A Warrant to levy the Tax.

To the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas Complaint is made ^{43 Eliz.} unto us, (being two of his c. 2.

Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) by you the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor, on your Oaths, that the Persons whose Names are here under-written, have refused after your Demand to pay you the Sums of Money here under-written adjoining to their several Names, being equally rated on them in your Poores Rate, to the Inequality of which Rate they have not appealed to the Quarter-Sessions, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made: These are therefore to authorize and require you to make a present Demand of the said Sums of Money of the Persons charg'd therewith; which if they shall not pay you within six Days next after your Demand, nor shew us a sufficient reason to the contrary, you are to levy by Distress and Sale of their several Goods,

Goods, returning the Overplus to the right Owner thereof. Given, &c.

The same Form may serve to levy Arrears directed to the present Officers, only that the Persons are in Arrear in such a Year.

An Order to seize the Estate of a Person who runs away from his Family.

To the Church-wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of, &c.

5 G. 1.
c. 8.

Glouc. **J. W** Hereas Complaint is made unto us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County) by you, that *A. B.* of your Parish is run, or gone away from the Place of his Abode, and hath left his Wife and Children to the Charge of your Parish; and whereas you certify to us, that the said *A. B.* hath an Estate, which should ease your Parish in Part or in all; therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, These are to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to seise such, and so much of the Estate of the said *A. B.* viz. so much of the Goods and Chattels, and to receive so much of the annual Rents belonging to his Lands and Tenements, as shall be sufficient to discharge your

your Parish for providing for his said Wife, and for bringing up of his Children left as aforesaid; and you are to bring this Warrant to the next Quarter Sessions, there to be confirm'd, and there to receive an Order from the Court, for disposing of so much Goods as you have levied, and for disposing so much of the annual Rents, for the Purposes aforesaid as the Court shall think fit; and you are to be accountable to the Justices at the Quarter Sessions, for all such Money as you shall receive, as aforesaid. Given, &c.

A Release of a Person committed for running from his Family.

To the Keeper of the House of Correction at _____ in the said County.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas *A. R.* was lately committed by my Warrant into your Custody, upon a Complaint made to me, on the Oath of the Overseer of the Poor of the Parish of _____ for running away and leaving his Family to the Charge of the said Parish; but whereas the said *A. R.* hath petitioned the Parishioners for his Liberty, promising to behave himself better for the future; therefore upon the Consent of the Parishioners of the said Parish of _____, These are to authorize you, to discharge the said *A. R.* out of your Custody, if he is your Prisoner for the

the Offence aforesaid, and no other, for which this shall be your sufficient Warrant. Given, &c.

What Persons are liable to maintain Relations.

A Reputed Grandfather cannot, nor Grandmother, because a Bastard is *Filius Populi*.

A Father may be compell'd to allow a Maintenance to a Son's Wife, her Husband being absent.

If a Grandmother be a Person of Ability, and she marries, her Husband is within the Meaning of the Statute; or if an Estate shall descend after Marriage; but otherwise if after Marriage through Industry they shall grow Rich.

An Order made for a Son-in-Law to maintain his Mother-in-law not good; the Act only extends to such Persons, who by Consanguinity, and the Law of Nature ought to maintain each other.

The Father and Grandfather, and the Mother and Grandmother, and the Children of poor impotent Persons not able to work, they being of sufficient Ability, shall at their own Charges, maintain and relieve each other at that Rate, as by the Justices of the Peace at their Quarter-Sessions shall be assessed, upon Pain, that every one of them that shall make Default shall forfeit twenty Shillings a Month.

The

The usual Practice of the Court is, to rate Persons if they have Real Estates, and not otherwise.

An Information of a Pauper.

A. B. maketh Oath, that upon the _____ Day of _____ 17 he ask'd for Relief of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of _____ and that they refused to allow him any Thing for his Relief.

Sworn before me the
Day of _____ 174

A Warrant of Summons.

To the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of, &c.

Glouc. J. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish hath now taken his Oath before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that lately he ask'd of you for Relief, and that you refused to allow him any, and that the Cause of his wanting Relief is, by Reason of *(as the Case is)* These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to appear before me, to shew Cause why you refuse to relieve him. Given, &c.

A Warrant for Overseers of the Poor
to give up their Accounts.

*To the High Constables of the Hundred
of, &c.*

43 Eliz.
c. 2.

Glouc. ff. **B**Y Virtue of the Act of Par-
liament in this Case made,
these are to require you to issue out your
Warrants to all Petty Constables, and Ti-
thingmen, within you Hundred, requiring
them to give present Notice to their Over-
seers of the Poor, personally to appear be-
fore us, at the Sign of the _____ in
_____ on _____ the _____ Day of
_____ at Eleven of the Clock in the
Forenoon of the same Day, upon Pain of
Imprisonment until Satisfaction shall be
made, if you neglect so do, and there give
us a true and perfect Account of all such
Sums of Money as they have rece v'd and
disburfed for Relief of their Poor since
they came to their Office, and of all other
Things belonging to their Office; and the
said Petty Constables and Tithingmen are
then to return to us, in Writing, their
Execution of your Warrants; and you
are then to make your Return to us of
your due Observance hereof, as the said
Petty Constables and you will answer the
Neglect hereof at your Peril. Given,
&c.

By an Act of King *Charles* the Second, Overseers of the Poor are obliged, before they are discharg'd, to give an Account of all Persons buried in Woollen.

A Warrant for Overseers Duty and Authority.

To, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**E whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and *Quorum unus*, for the said County) do hereby authorize and appoint you, the Persons abovesaid, together with your Church-wardens, to be Overseers of your Poor in this present Year; for which Purpose, you are to raise weekly or otherwise, by Taxing every Inhabitant, Parson, Vicar and Curate, and other Persons, and every Occupier of Lands and Houses, Tithes Improprate, and Propriation of Tithes, Coal-mines, and saleable Under-woods, with as much Equality as possible; and to rate Lands at the Former and Real Value, and not for Improvements if precarious; for raising a sufficient Stock to set the Poor at Work, and for the Relief of poor, old, blind, lame, or impotent Persons, and also for putting the Children of such poor Persons Apprentice.

M

And

And you are to meet once in every Month, during the Time of your Office, in your Parish Church, on *Sunday* in the Afternoon, after Divine Service, to consider of some good Means for the Maintenance of your Poor, under the Penalty of twenty Shillings a-piece for Neglect, except hinder'd by Sicknes, or other lawful Excuse to be allow'd of by two Justices of the Peace; and the same Penalty in any other Neglect of your Duty, in not observing the Justices Orders.

You are at your Meeting to register the Names of all such Persons as are allow'd to receive Relief, in a Parish Book kept for that Purpose; and you are not to pay any other Person any Money, except by an Order from a Justice of the Peace, or in the Small-pox, or pestilential Diseases, or upon sudden or emergent Occasions, under the Penalty of five Pounds a-piece.

And you are to give publick Notice in your Parish Church, on the next *Sunday* after you shall receive Notice from any Persons coming to inhabit in your Parish, under the Penalty of forty Shillings for your Neglect, and under the same Penalty, if you do not register such Notice in your Parish Book.

You are not to pay Relief to any Person, who doth refuse to wear the Badge upon his outward Garment, under the Penalty of twenty Shillings, except a poor Child to attend a helpless Parent.

You

You are to receive all Persons who shall be brought to you, by an Order from Justices of the Peace in your own County, under the Penalty of five Pounds, and fined, if from Justices in another County.

And at the End of the Year, when you have lawful Summons, you are to give a true Account of all Money you have receiv'd and disbursed for Relief of your Poor, to the Justices of the Peace, upon Pain of Imprisonment, until full Satisfaction shall be made, and of all other Things relating to your Office, according to the several Laws in that Case made. Given, &c.

An Order for a Pauper's Relief.

To the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas upon your Appearance, (or your Default of appearing, *as the Case is*) before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) to answer a Complaint made before me by *A. B.* a poor Person of your Parish, for your refusing to allow him any Relief, and that the Cause of his wanting Relief is by Reason of (*as the Case is*) and upon my Examination of his said Complaint, it doth appear to me to be true; Therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, I do hereby order, that you shall weekly and every Week, from and after the Day of the Date

hereof, pay to the said *A. B.* the Sum of _____ as long as the Cause for such Relief continues. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy five Pounds on an Overseer of the Poor, for paying any Person without a Justice of Peace's Order, or not enter'd in the Book.

The Summons First.

To the Constable of, &c.

9 G. 1.
c. 7.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas it appeareth unto me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that *B. C.* Overseer of your Poor, paid *D. R.* of your Parish Relief, he not being registred in your Parish Book kept for that Purpose; and not being upon sudden and emergent Occasion: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of five Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said Overseer of the Poor, being forfeited by him for his Offence, for the Use of the Poor of your Parish, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, returning the Overplus; and what you do herein, you are to certify to me within the Space of six Days; hereof fail not at your Peril. Given, &c.

A Mit-

A Mittimus of an Overseer of the
Poor, for not giving up his Ac-
counts.

*To the Constable of, &c. and to the
Keeper of the Prison at Glou-
cester.*

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas G. R. late Over-
seer of your Poor, hath
refused to give a true Account of all Mo-
ney he receiv'd in the Time of his Of-
fice for the Use of your Poor: These are
therefore to require you, on Sight here-
of, to convey him to the Prison afore-
said, and deliver him to the Keeper
thereof, to be by him kept without
Bail or Mainprize, until he shall give us
a just and true Account as aforesaid, and
until full Satisfaction shall be made. Gi-
ven, &c.

**An Order to reimburse Parishioners
their Charges they shall be at, in
maintaining and conveying Certifi-
cated Persons.**

*To the Church-wardens and Overseers of
the Poor of the Parish of ———
in this County.*

3 G. 2. *Glouc. ff.* **W** Hereas it appeareth unto
me, (being one of his Ma-
jesty's Justices of the Peace for this Coun-
ty) by an Account now produced to me
by R. G. one of the Overseers of the
Poor, for the Parish of ——— on his
Oath, that he expended the several Sums
of Money here under-written, for the
Maintenance of *D. L.* and his Family,
who were certificated Persons from the Pa-
rish of ——— to your said Parish of
——— and also for conveying them thi-
ther: Therefore, according to an Act of
Parliament in that Case made in the third
Year of King George the Second, I do
hereby allow the said Account, amounting
in the Whole, to the Sum of ——— and
do order and require you, on Sight hereof,
to reimburse the said Sum of ——— to
the said ——— which if you shall refuse
to do, then a Warrant will immediately
be

be granted to levy the same by Distress and Sale of your Goods. Given, &c.

l. s. d.

For Maintenance.

For Conveyance.

A Warrant to levy it for Non-payment.

To the Constable or Tithingman of, &c.
Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas R. L. Church-warden, and L. T. Overseer of the Poor of your Parish, have refused to reimburse T. R. one of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of ——— being expended by him, for Maintaining and Conveying T. P. and his Family, to your said Parish of ——— These are therefore to authorize and require you, to levy the said Sum of ——— by Distress and Sale of their, or either of their Goods, returning the Overplus; which said Money you are immediately to deliver to the said T. R. hereof fail not at your Peril. Given, &c.

M 4

Prisoners.

Prisoners.

A Warrant to allow a poor Prisoner
Relief.

*To A. B. Gentleman, Treasurer of the
County of Gloucester.*

43 Eliz.
c. 2.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas *R. F.* now a
Prisoner in the County
Gaol for Debt, is in very great Necessity
and like to perish for want of present Re-
lief for his Subsistence: These are therefore
(*as far as in us lies*) to authorize and re-
quire you, to allow and pay to the said *R. F.*
competent Relief during his Necessity,
so long as he shall be your Prisoner. Gi-
ven, &c.

For a Prisoner to be bailed.

To the Keeper of the Gaol, &c.

31 Car. 2. **T**HESE are to require you, on Sight
hereof, to bring the Body of *R. L.*
now being in your Custody, before me, (*or
as the Case is*) to be bailed as the Law re-
quires. Given, &c.

The Oath.

A B. of ——— maketh Oath, that he
hath not any Estate real or personal
in Possession, in Reversion, or Remainder,
of the Value of ten Pounds in the whole,
or sufficient to pay the Debt or Damages
for

Prisoners. Quakers.

249

for which he is now imprisoned, and that he hath not directly or indirectly sold, leased, or otherwise conveyed or disposed of, or intrusted all or any Part of his Estate, thereby to secure the same, to receive or expect any Profit or Advantage thereof, to defraud or deceive any Creditor or Creditors whatsoever.

A. B.

Sworn before me on the

_____ Day of _____

Quakers.

Quakers Solemn Affirmation. See Oaths

Quakers Profession of Faith.

I **A. B.** profess Faith in God the Father, W. & M. c. 8.
and in Jesus Christ his eternal Son, the true God, and in the Holy Spirit, one God Blessed for evermore: And do acknowledge the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be given by Divine Inspiration.

Their Declaration of Fidelity.

I **A. B.** do solemnly and sincerely promise W. & M. c. 8.
and declare, that I will be true and faithful to King George the Second; and do solemnly, sincerely and truly profess, testify and declare, that I do from my Heart abhor, detest and renounce, as impious

ous and heretical, that wicked Doctrine and Position, that Princes excommunicated, or depriv'd by the Pope, or any Authority of the See of *Rome*, may be deposed or murder'd by their Subjects, or any other Persons whatsoever; And I do declare, that no Foreign Prince, Person, Prelate, State or Potentate, hath or ought to have any Power, Jurisdiction, Superiority, Pre-eminence or Authority, Ecclesiastical or Spiritual within this Realm.

What they are to take instead of the Abjuration Oath.

1 G. 1.
c. 6.

I *A. B.* do truly and sincerely acknowledge, profess, testify and declare, in the Presence of Almighty God, the Witness of the Truth of what I say, that King *George* is lawful and Rightful King of this Realm, and all other his Dominions and Countries thereunto belonging: And I do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I do believe the Person pretended to be the Prince of *Wales*, during the Life of the late *K. James*; and since his Decease, pretending to be, and taking upon himself the Stile and Title of King of *England*, by the Name of *James* the III^d, or of *Scotland*, by the Name *James* the VIIth, or the Stile and Title of King of *Great Britain*, hath not any Right or Title whatsoever to the Crown of this Realm, nor any other the Dominions thereunto belonging; and I do renounce and refuse any Allegiance or Obe-

Obedience to him; and I do solemnly promise, that I will be true and faithful, and bear true Allegiance to King George and to him will be faithful against all traiterous Conspiracies and Attempts whatsoever, which shall be made against his Person, Crown and Dignity; and I will do my best Endeavour to disclose, and make known to King George, and his Successors, all Treasons and traiterous Conspiracies, which I shall know to be made against him, or any of them; And I will be true and faithful to the Succession of the Crown, against him the said James, and all other Persons whatsoever, as the same is, and stands settled by an Act intituled, *An Act declaring the Rights and Liberties of the Subject, and settling the Succession of the Crown to the late Queen Anne, and the Heirs of her Body being Protestants*; and as the same by one other Act, intituled, *An Act for the further Limitation of the Crown, and better securing the Rights and Liberties of the Subject, is and stands settled and intail'd after the Decease of the said late Queen, and for Default of Issue of the said late Queen, to the late Princess Sophia, Electress and Dutches Dowager of Hanover, and the Heirs of her Body being Protestants*; And all these Things I do plainly and sincerely acknowledge, promise and declare, according to these expresse Words by me spoken, and according to the plain and common Sense and Understanding of the same Words,

Quakers. Quarter-Sessions.

Words, without any Equivocation, mental Evasion, or secret Reservation whatsoever; And I do make this Recognition, Acknowledgment, Renunciation, and Promise, heartily, willingly and truly.

7 & 8 W. 3. c. 34. If any Quaker shall be lawfully convicted of wilful, false and corrupt Affirming or Declaring as aforesaid, he shall be liable to the same Penalties, Pains and Forfeitures, as in Case of Perjury.

Quakers Affirmation shall not be allow'd in Cases of Felony, or other Criminal Cases.

Quarter-Sessions.

Quarter-Sessions is appointed to be kept in the next Weeks after *Epiphany*, *Easter*, *St. Thomas a Becket*, (7th of July) and *Michaelmas*.

Recognizance.

It is a Bond wherein the Person bound doth acknowledge to stand indebted to our Sovereign Lord the King, in a certain Sum of Money for a Performance of a Condition, (as the Case is) upon the Breach of which a *Scire facias* will come on the Party that breaks it; it is usual to bind the Principal in double the Sum of the Sureties.

Where a Justice hath Power to bind any Person by Recognizance, he may commit him

Recognizance.

253

him for want of Sureties until he shall find them.

These Recognizances must be return'd to the Affizes or Quarter Sessions, (*as the Case lies*) under the Penalty of such Fine as the Judges shall impose, notwithstanding the Death of the Cognizor, or the Party at whose Suit it is taken, or though they are releas'd.

And whatsoever is a Breach of such Recognizances is a Forfeiture; but beating any Person in Defence of his Child, Father or Mother, Goods or Possessions, in his own Defence, is no Forfeiture.

No Clerk of Affize, Clerk of the Peace or other Person, shall take any Fee of Persons bound to prosecute and give Evidence against any Traitor or Felon, for Discharge of his Recognizance.

Form of a Recognizance.

BE it remember'd, that on the _____ Day of _____ in the Year of our Lord 174 ____ A. B. of the Parish of _____ in this County, Yeoman, and J. R. of the same, Husbandman, and D. T. of the same Labourer, personally appear'd before me, (being assign'd to be a Justice of the Peace for this County) and did acknowledge to owe to our Sovereign Lord the King as follows, *wiz.* the said A. B. twenty Pounds, of lawful Money of Great Britain, and J. R. and D. T. the Sum of ten Pounds a-piece of like lawful Money,

Recognizance. Rent.

to be levied on his Lands and Tenements
or Goods and Chattels for the Use of our
said Sovereign Lord the King, his Heirs
or Successors; if the said A. B. shall make
Default in the Performance of the Condi-
tion here under-written.

*If on the Back of the Recognizance, say
indorsed.*

*The Condition of this Recognizance is
such, &c. (as the Case is.)*

Rent.

*Affidavit of Goods being carried off to
prevent a Landlord from Distraining.*

Glouc. II. A. B. of _____ maketh
Oath, That on the _____
Day of _____ about _____ of the
Clock in the _____ noon, he saw D. E.
of _____ aid and assist R. G. in fraudulent-
ly conveying away his Goods from _____

*Sworn before us (being his
Majesty's Justices of the
Peace for this County) on
the _____ Day of*

17

A. War.

Justice
Bent.

255

A Warrant to summon the Offender.

To the Petty Constable or Tithingman

Glouc. *N.* **W** Hereas we have received an Information on the Oath of a credible Witness, that on the _____ Day of _____ he saw R. G. of your Parish, Labourer, aid and assist R. G. in fraudulently conveying away his Goods, (here name the Goods) to prevent his Landlord from Distraining for his Rent. These are therefore to charge and command you to cause the said --- personally to appear before us at the Sign of the _____ in _____ on the _____ Day of _____ at Eleven of the Clock in the Forenoon, to shew Cause why the Penalty of the Act of Parliament should not be levied on him for his Offence. Given, &c.

An Order.

W Hereas R. G. is now brought before us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by Virtue of our Warrant, being accused by the Complaint of _____ for being aiding and assisting _____ in conveying away his Goods fraudulently, and we the said Justices of the Peace, have now examined the said _____ touching the said Complaint, and also hearing what the said --- doth

doth alledge against him on his Oath, it doth appear unto us, that the said Complaint is true, therefore according to the Authority given unto us, by an Act of Parliament made in the Eleventh Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George the Second, intituled, *An Act for the more effectual securing Rents, and to prevent Frauds by Tenants*; we do hereby adjudge that the said _____ shall now or within _____ Days next, pay to _____ the Sum of _____ being double the Value of the Goods, so fraudulently conveyed away as aforesaid, the Value of which Goods amounting to the Sum of _____ the said Goods being valued and appraised by two sufficient Persons on their Oaths. Given, &c.

An Order to levy on the Offender's Goods.

To the Constable or Tithingman of _____

Glouc. S. **W** Hereas by an Order under our Hands and Seals, we did adjudge, that _____ should pay the Sum of _____ being double the Value of the Goods of _____ which the said _____ did aid and assist in fraudulently conveying away, to prevent the Landlord of the said _____ from distraining for his Rent, and whereas the said _____ hath refused or neglected to pay the said Sum of _____ in Contempt of our said Order:

Order: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of _____ by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said _____ for the Use of the said _____ returning the Overplus. Given, &c.

A Mittimus for want of Distress.

To the Constable of _____ and to the Keeper of the House of Correction at Berkley in the said County.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas R. G. was, by an Order under our Hands and Seals, adjudged to pay the Sum of _____ being by him forfeited for his fraudulently assisting and aiding in conveying the Goods of _____ with an Intent to defraud his Landlord of an arrear of Rent, and whereas the said _____ hath not sufficient Goods whereon to levy the said Sum of _____ These are therefore to require you forthwith to convey the said _____ to the House of Correction aforesaid, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept for six Months, unless he shall pay the said Sum of _____ before the Expiration thereof.

The Goods conveyed away must not exceed 50^l.

If any Person shall conceal such Goods, he shall be subject to the same Penalties and

and Prosecutions, as the Person who was aiding and assisting in conveying such Goods away.

THE Complaint of R. S. exhibited to D. L. and J. L. Esqrs. humbly sheweth, That on the _____ Day of _____ G. R. did fraudulently convey his Goods off an Estate which he rented of this Complainant before his ensuing Rent was due, in Order to deprive him of the Sum of _____ which was due to this Complainant for an Arrear of Rent, and D. P. of _____ did aid and assist the said _____ in removing his Goods as aforesaid. Dated, &c.

The same Form may serve (only altering the Offence) against any Person who shall conceal such Goods.

A Notice by two Justices.

Glouc. J. BE it remembered, That on the _____ Day of _____ we whose Hands are hereunto set, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) at the Request of T. L. of _____ viewed an Estate in _____ which was lately inhabited by R. Q. as Tenant to the said _____ and upon our View of the said Estate, it doth appear that the said Estate is left Uncultivated, or _____ therefore we the said Justices of the Peace do hereby give publick Notice, that within the _____ Space

Space of fourteen Days next ensuing the Date hereof we will return hither, and if we shall find the Estate aforesaid, Uncultivated or we will give the said full and quiet Possession of the Premises. Given under our Hands the Day and Year aforesaid.

There must be in Arrear a full Year's Rent.

Riot.

A Record of a Riot upon V. Geo.

Glouc. II. BE it remembered, That on 19 H. 7. the Day of

in the Year of our Lord and in the Year of our Sovereign Lord George the Second, of Great Britain, France and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith, &c. we R. K. and J. N. Esqrs, two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, and G. H. Under-Sheriff of the same County, upon the Complaint and humble Petition of A. B. of the Parish of C. in the same County, Yeoman, came in our proper Persons to the dwelling House of the said A. B. in C. aforesaid, and did then and there find D. E. F. G. H. I. Labourers, and other Malefactors, Disturbets of his Majesty's Peace, being unknown, to the Number of Persons, being armed after a riotous Manner, that is to say, with Swords, Staves,

Staves, Clubs and other unlawful Weapons, riotously assembled together, and the same House did beset, and committed several unlawful Acts, and threatened to do several other Damages and unlawful Acts, to the great Disturbance and Breach of his said Majesty's Peace, and Terror of his Majesty's Subjects, and against the Form of the Statute, made in Parliament in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Fourth; and farther, that we the Justices of the Peace aforesaid, and the said Sheriff, did then and there arrest the aforesaid D. E. F. G. H. J. and other Persons, being then riotously assembled together, and sent them to the Gaol at Gloucester for the said County, being lawfully convicted of their riotous and unlawful assembling together, and committing the aforesaid unlawful Acts, upon our View and Record; there to remain until they shall fully satisfy and pay to our Sovereign Lord the King, the Fines that shall be imposed on them for their Offences. In Witness whereof we have to this present Record set our Hands and Seals the Day and Year aforesaid. Given, &c.

A Certificate to the King and Council by two or three Justices of the Peace, and the Sheriff or Under-Sheriff, of a Riot that is not found by a Jury, shall be as an Indictment by twelve, and be punished at the Discretion of the King and Council. 13 H. 4. c. 7. *Cremp.* 125. *Dyer* 119. *11*

If the riotous Persons shall depart upon the Proclamation, then they are not to be committed to Prison.

A Riot shall be inquired of or repressed at the King's Charge, which the Sheriffs shall disburse by Indenture, between them and the Justices, and shall be allowed in their Accounts in the *Exchequer*.

A Precept to the Sheriff to return a Jury to inquire of a Riot.

Glouc. *J.* **W** E. R. K. and G. R. Esqrs. 13 H. 4;
being two of his Majesty's c. 7.

Justices of the Peace for the said County, and assigned to keep the same to R. S. High Sheriff of the said County, Greeting: On the Behalf of our Sovereign Lord the King, we require you to cause to come before us at the Dwelling House of R. P. in the Parish of C. Innholder, commonly known by the Sign of the ——— on the ——— Day of ——— at ——— of the Clock in the Forenoon in the same Day, four and twenty honest, sufficient and lawful Men, dwelling in the said County (whereof every of them have Lands and Tenements within the County aforesaid, to the yearly Value of twenty Shillings of Charterhold or Freehold Estate, or twenty-six Shillings and eight Pence of Copyhold Estate, or of both, over and above all Charges) to inquire for his Majesty of a Riot and unlawful Assembly committed
and

and done at S. in the said County (as it is said,) and that you return upon every Person so by you impanelled on Issues, at the first Day twenty Shillings, at the second Day forty Shillings, to be by them forfeited if they do not appear according to your Precept, and be sworn to inquire into the Premises the first Day; all which you are not to omit, under the Penalty of twenty Pounds forfeited to his Majesty, if you shall make Default in not returning the said Persons, or Issues as aforesaid; and you are then to return the Names of the said Jurors, and this Precept.

Given under our Hands and Seals at T. in the said County, the _____ Day of _____

The Justices for inquiring of a Riot must hold their Sessions within a Month after the same was committed, on Pain of 100*l.* each, being the next Justices where the Riot was committed. 13 H. 4. c. 7.

A Warrant to convey Rioters to Gaol.

To the Constable of _____ and to the Keeper of the Gaol of _____

Sheweth. Whereas upon Complaint of _____ D. S. of _____ made to us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County) we did on the Day of the Date hereof, go to T. in the Parish of _____ and there find E. F. G. H. J. K. and several other Persons

unknown, assembled together in a riotous Manner, and having committed several riotous and unlawful Acts, being armed with unlawful Weapons, against the Peace of our Sovereign Lord the King, and Terror to his Majesty's Subjects: And the Persons aforesaid being convicted upon our View and Record of the Trespasses aforesaid; These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey the Persons aforesaid to the Gaol aforesaid, and deliver them to the Keeper thereof; who is hereby commanded to receive them and keep them safe, until they shall be lawfully discharged. Given, &c.

An Inquisition upon a Riot.

AN Inquisition for our Sovereign Lord the King, indented and taken at the Dwelling House of — in — commonly known by the Sign of the — the — Day of May in the — Year of the Reign of — upon the Oaths of (*here name the Jurors*) before R. G. and T. L. Esqrs. two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, who say, upon their Oaths, that upon the Evidences now produced before them on Oath, it doth appear, that D. L. R. G. and S. T. and several other Malefactors unknown, did on the — Day of — assemble and meet together in a riotous Manner, armed with Swords, Clubs, Staves and other unlawful Weapons, and

Riot.

and did commit several riotous and unlawful Acts in the Parish of _____ in the said County, against the Peace of our Sovereign Lord the King, his Crown and Dignity, to the Terror of his Majesty's Subjects; and against the Form of the Statute, made in Parliament in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King Henry the Fourth.

We being the Justices of the Peace abovesaid, do hereby impose the Fines hereunder Written on the Offenders.

We whose Names are hereunto set, the Jurors abovesaid, do find this Inquisition true.

D. L. of _____ 20
R. G. of _____ 30
S. T. of _____ 40

The Form of the Oath to be taken by the Foreman of the Jury.

YOU shall true Inquiry and Presentment make of a Riot committed at _____ on the _____ Day of _____ you shall favour no Man for Love or Affection, nor grieve any Person for evil Will or Hatred; but give your Verdict according to the Evidences as shall be produced before you, touching the Premises.

So help you God.

To the other Jurors. The Oath that the Fore man of your Jury hath now taken you shall well and truly observe and keep on your Parts.

So help you God.

This Inquisition must be indented, and the Sheriff keep one Part, and return the other Part into the King's Bench, or any superior Court.

The Proclamation.

OUR Sovereign Lord the King, chargeth and commandeth all Persons, being assembled, immediately to disperse themselves, and peaceably to depart to their Habitations, or to their lawful Business, upon the Pains contained in the Act made in the First Year of King George the First, for preventing Tumults and riotous Assemblies.

God save the King.

The Certificate of the Writ.

WE R. K. and L. M. Esqrs. being Justices of the Peace for the said County, do certify, that by Virtue of a Writ to us delivered on the ——— Day of ——— we caused the same to be proclaimed; and that A. C. D. R. S. P. Labourers, did after the Proclamation made, continue armed with Swords, Clubs, Spears, to the Disturbance of the Peace of our

N

So-

Riot. Salt.

Sovereign Lord the King, and the Terror of his Majesty's Subjects; and that then and there we caused the said *A. C. D. R. S. P.* together with their Arms, to be arrested and seised, and sent to the County Gaol, there to remain until they shall be discharged by his Majesty's Order; and caused the Arms aforesaid to be appraised by *A. B. C. D.* and *E. F.* Yeomen, to the Value of thirty Shillings, for which we are ready to answer according to the Tenor of the said Writ. In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands and Seals the Day and Year aforesaid. Given, &c.

Salt.*An Information.*

Glouc. J. **B** Day of it remembered that on the *R. L.* and *G. S.* being credible Persons, came before us, whose Names are here-under written, being Justices of the Peace for the said County, and made Oath that they saw *T. P.* of the Parish of sell Salt by Measure and not by Weight.

*Sworn before us the Day
and Year aforesaid,*

*R. L.
G. S.*

*L. M.
G. R.*

A War.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

To the Constable or Tithingman of ----

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas we have received an Information on the Oaths of two credible Persons, that on the ---- Day of ---- they saw *D. R.* of ---- sell to ---- Salt by Weight and not by Measure, whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of five Pounds to the said Informers, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to demand the Sum of five Pounds of the said *D. R.* which if he shall refuse to pay you upon your Demand, then you are to levy the said Sum of five Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said *D. R.* returning the Overplus, reasonable Charges for Distraining being first deducted; which Money, immediately after you receive the same, you are to pay to the said Informers. Given, &c.

The Offender may appeal to the Quarter Sessions, whose Judgment is final.

N **A**

Scavengers.

An Order of the Quarter-Sessions to
appoint a Scavenger.

*At a General Quarter Sessions holden at
Gloucester by Sir W. L. Barr and
several others Justices of the Peace, on
the _____ Day of _____*

Glouc. ss. It is ordered by this Court,
that *D. L.* shall be a Scavenger for the City of _____ or Town of _____ (as the Case is) for one Year, next after the Date hereof, to cleanse the Streets therein, and to order the Repairing the same as he shall judge necessary; and to defray the Charges for cleansing and amending them. We do hereby authorize the said *D. L.* together with the Treasurer of your City and Church wardens, to make an Assessment, not exceeding six Pence in the Pound, on the Occupiers or Owners of all Houses, Lands, Tenements and Hereditaments in the said City or Town, (as the Case is) to be levied and collected by the said *D. L.* and Churchwardens, which Assessments being allowed of, and signed by such Justices, they are to levy on the Goods of such Person or Persons as shall not pay within eight Days next after their Demand, returning the Overplus to the Owner thereof, necessary Charges

Scavengers.

269

Charges for making, keeping and selling such Distress, being first deducted. This Assessment must not exceed six Pence for every 20 L. of personal Estate.

Which said Sums of Money they are to account for on their Oaths to the Justices, at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County, upon such Pains and Penalties as the Court shall think fit for their neglect.

Clerk of the Peace
A Warrant of Summons for not paying Scavengers Rates.

Middlesex, ff. THESE are to require **W. & M.** you, on Sight hereof, to summon the Persons whose Names are here under written, personally to appear before us at _____ on the _____ Day of _____ to shew Cause why they refuse to pay the Sums charged on them in their Scavengers Rate, for cleansing the Streets in the Parish of **H.** in this County, which if any of them shall refuse to do upon your Summons, then you are to bring him, her, or them before us, at the Time and Place aforesaid, to find Sureties for their Good Behaviour. Given, &c.

N 3 A War-

Charges for making, keeping and selling
 A Warrant to distrain.

To the Constables and Headboroughs of
 in the said County.

Warrant. **W** Hereas Complain is made
 unto us on Oath, (being
 his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this
 County) that the Persons whose Names are
 here-under written, being Inhabitants with-
 in the Liberty of *A.* in the said County,
 have refused after Demand, and do refuse
 to pay the several Sums of Money here-
 under written, adjoining to their several
 Names, being rated, assessed and taxed in
 their Rate made for cleansing and scower-
 ing the Streets and Channels in their Parish
 according to the Act of Parliament in that
 Case made and provided, to which Rate
 they have not appealed to the Quarter Ses-
 sions: These are therefore in his Majesty's
 Name to charge and command you, or, ei-
 ther of you, to levy the said Sums of Money,
 if they or any of them shall refuse to pay
 you after fourteen Days Notice hereof, by
 Distress and Sale of their several Goods,
 returning the Overplus to the right Owners
 thereof, Charges for Distraining being first
 deducted. Given, &c.

Persons aggrieved may appeal to the
 Quarter Sessions.

No Assessment upon Lands or Houses,
 shall exceed four Pence in the Pound in
 one.

Scavengers.

271

one Year, nor above three Pence for every twenty Pounds in Stock.

This Act extends only to *Middlesex* and *Westminster* and the Liberties thereof, Borough of *Southwark*, or any Lanes or Alleys within the Bills of Mortality and Town of *Kensington*.

The Streets, Lanes and Alleys and the City of *London* and Liberties thereof, shall be cleansed and kept clean, and Impositions and Rates laid and levied as by former antient Customs.

A Warrant to levy five Shillings on a Person for throwing Sea-Coals or Ashes, &c. in any Street in *Middlesex* and *Westminster*

To the Constable of ———

Middl. J. **W** Hereas *D. R.* hath now taken his Oath before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that on the ——— Day last past, he saw *R. L.* of your Parish, throw Sea-Coals or Ashes, Dirt, Dung, &c. in an open Street in the Parish of ——— in the same County; and I having summoned the said ——— to appear before me, to shew Cause why the Penalty of five Shillings should not be levied on his Goods for his Offence, it doth appear to me that the said Information is true; These are therefore to authorize and require you,

Scavengers.

on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of five Shillings, by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said ——— one Moiety thereof to the Informer, and the other Moiety to amend the Streets; and for want of sufficient Distress, you are to certify the same to me, that farther Prosecution may be made, as the Act of Parliament in that Case doth direct. Given, &c.

A Mittimus for want of Distress.

To the Keeper of the Gaol at ———

I Send you here-withal the Body of G. R. of ——— for want of Distress for five Shillings, being by him forfeited for the Offence in the beforementioned Warrant, until he shall make full Satisfaction. Given, &c.

A Peer of the Land is excepted.

IF convicted by View of a Justice or Confession, one Moiety is to the Poor and the other Moiety to amend the Pavement.

The same Forms may serve for the Offences following.

For not sweeping and cleansing the Streets, Lanes and publick Places before their Houses, Buildings and Walls, and of Churches, Penalty is 3 s. 4 d.

And also the Penalty of 20 s. for cleansing any Pipes, Barrels or other Casks, in any

Scavengers.

273

any Street, Lane or Passages, or laying any Dung, Rubbish or empty Coaches to be amended, or rough Timber or Stones to be sawed therein.

And the Penalty of forty Shillings on every Raker, that shall not on every Day in the Week, except *Sundays* and *Holidays*, in every Lane, Alley or Street, by ringing of a Bell, or otherwise, give Notice to the Inhabitants to bring out their Ashes, Dust, &c.

And also two Shillings for every Default in not setting out Lights at such Distances, as shall be appointed by two Justices of the Peace.

The same for a Person riding in his Cart, and no one on Foot to drive it, Forfeiture is ten Shillings, one Half to the Poor of the Parish; and the other to the Informer; for want of Distress to be committed to the House of Correction for three Months.

N^o 3 Ser.

The

The same Penalty is upon the Master for not giving his Servant a Quarter's Warning; to be proceeded against him as by the former Precedent.

The same against a Servant for not giving a Quarter's Warning.

A Warrant by two Justices against a Servant or Apprentice in Husbandry, or any Art or Science, who shall depart into another County.

To all Petty Constables and Tithingmen in the County of Wilts, &c. whom the Execution hereof may concern, and to every of them.

WHereas Complaint is made unto us (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the County of Gloucester) that R. S. Servant or Apprentice to D. L. of ——— Taylor, is departed from his said Master's Service before the End of his Term, and against his said Master's Consent, and is residing in some Parish or Place within the said County of Wilts: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to apprehend the said ——— if he can or may be found within your several Precincts, and bring him before us at ——— there to be prosecuted for his Offence according to Law. Given, &c.

A War.

A Warrant for Non-payment of Wages.

To the Constable of, &c.

5 El. c. 4. *Glouc. ff.* **W**HEREAS Complaint is made unto me by *A. B.* Covenant Servant to *T. L.* of your Parish, that his said Master hath refused to pay him the Sum of _____ being due to him for Wages, according to a Covenant made between them: These are therefore to cause the said _____ personally to appear before me, to answer the said Complaint. Given, &c.

The Condition of a Recognizance thereon.

THE Condition of this Recognizance is such, That if the above-bounded *T. L.* shall personally appear before his Majesty's Justices of the Peace at the next General Quarter Sessions to be holden for the said County, and there answer to all such Things as shall be objected against him by _____ his Covenant Servant, for refusing to pay him the Sum of _____ for Wages, and not depart without Leave from the Court, then this Recognizance shall be void, &c.

First,

First, a Summons.

An Order for a Woman's Wages.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas upon hearing the Complaint of *A. B.* single Woman, on her Oath, against *T. B.* of your Parish, Husbandman, concerning his refusing to pay her the Sum of ——— being due to her from her said Master for Wages, according to an Agreement made between them, and the said *T. B.* being now before us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) and cannot alledge any Thing material against the said Complaint: These are therefore to authorize and require you to give Notice to the said *T. B.* to pay to the said *A. B.* the Sum of ——— within the Space of six Days, next after the Date hereof, which if he shall refuse to do, then you are to bring him before us to be proceeded against for his Contempt of this our Order, according to Law. Given, &c.

Enacted, That two Justices of the Peace 5 El. c. 4.
or the Mayor or other Head Officer of any City, Borough or Town Corporate, shall by Virtue hereof appoint any unmarried Women as are of the Age of twelve Years or under 40 to go to Service, as they shall think fit, to be retained by the Year, or Week or Day, for such Wages and in such reasonable Sort and Manner, as they shall

shall think fit; and if any such Woman shall refuse to serve according to their Order as aforesaid, then such Justices of the Peace, Mayor or Head Officer, to commit her to hard Labour, there to remain until she shall be bound to serve, according to their Order.

No Appeal lies against any Thing done by this Act.

A Warrant against a Master for taking a Servant without a Testimonial.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. THESE are to require you, on Sight hereof, to cause *M. B.* of your Parish, Husbandman, personally to appear before us, to shew Cause why five pounds should not be levied on him for covenanting with, and entertaining *R. G.* without his bringing a lawful Testimonial.

The Penalty to be levied as before.

A Mit

A. Mitimus for one refusing to serve.

To the Constable of ——— and to the
Keeper of the House of Correction at,
&c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas A. S. single Wo-⁵ El. c. 4.
man, hath refused to serve
D. R. of ——— Husbandman, accord-
ing to our Order; These are therefore to
require you, on Sight hereof, to convey
the said A. S. to the House of Correction
abovesaid, and deliver her to the Keeper
thereof, to be by him kept until she shall
be bound to serve as aforesaid. Given,
&c.

The same Proceedings may be had a-
gainst a Man Servant; but first he must
be required by some Person using Husband-
ry, and must be so mentioned in the
Mitimus.

Servants Settlement. See 18002.

Def.

Sessions.

A Warrant for a Sessions.

To the High Constable of the Hundred
of, &c.

Glouc. Sh. THESE are in his Majesty's
Name, to require you, on
Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrants to
all petty Constables and Tithingmen within
your Hundred, requiring them to give pre-
sent Notice to the petty Constables or Ti-
thingmen, Church wardens and Overseers
of the Poor within their several Precincts,
personally to appear before us at the Sign
of the _____ in _____ on _____
the _____ Day of _____ at ten of the
Clock in the Forenoon in the same Day,
and there bring before us all Persons who
are come to inhabit in their Precincts, not
being qualified so to do, and are likely to
become chargeable to the _____ they
may be examined and sent to the several
Places of their lawful Settlement.

And also then to bring before us all un-
married Persons being above the Age of
twelve Years, and under forty, not having
any Means of their own whereon to imploy
themselves, and may, if not timely pre-
vented, bring Charge to the Parish, to
shew Cause why they do not go to Service,
and also to give Notice to all Persons using
Huf-

Husbandry to repair thither to hire them according to the Statute.

And also then to bring all poor Children within their Precincts, who are fit to be placed out Apprentices, and Masters who are able to maintain and instruct them during the Term of their Indentures.

And also to summon Persons who shall refuse to pay the Money charged on them in the Poores Rate, to appear to shew Cause why the Money charged on them should not be levied on their Goods.

And also then to present to us the Names of all Persons above the Age of fourteen Years who have not on every Lord's Day within three Weeks last past resorted to their Parish Churches, or to some other Places licenced for the Service of God, on the Lord's Day, commonly called *Sunday*.

And all Persons who have, or shall play at any unlawful Plays or Pastimes, either publicly or privately on the Lord's Day, or shall prophane the Lord's Day, by tippling Drunkenness, and the Persons who shall suffer them.

And all unlicenced Alehouses or Brandy-Shops, and such as keep ill Orders.

And the said Constables are then to return the Names of all Persons who keep, or use any Grey-hounds, Setting-Dogs, Coney-Dogs, Ferrets, Nets or any Engines for Destruction of the Game, not being lawfully qualified so to do.

And once in every Month (and oftener, if Occasion shall be) they are to make
strict

strict Search in all Houses and Places where they shall be informed any unlawful Games are used, and bring such Persons before us that play at such unlawful Games, to find such sufficient Sureties by Recognizances not to play at any such Games for the future.

And then to return to us the Names of such Persons who suffer such unlawful Games, to the End they may be bound by Recognizances to appear at the next Quarter Sessions or Assizes, there to be prosecuted according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made; and you are to require the said Constables and Tithingmen, in the Night before our said Sessions, to make strict Search within their Precincts, after Rogues, Vagabonds, Vagrants and wandering idle Persons, and bring them before us to be punished and passed according to Law; of which they are not to fail, under the Penalty of forty Shillings apiece; and you are to deliver, or cause to be delivered your Warrants to the proper Officers themselves, and make your Return thereof to us at the Time and Place aforesaid. Given, &c.

Surveyors of the Highways ought to be summoned at a Special Sessions for that Purpose, according to the Act of Parliament.

Sewers.

Sewers.

Sewers, signify Passages, Gutters or Drains to carry Waters into Rivers or Seas.

First, Setting up. 9 *H.* 3. c. 15. 6 *H.* 6. c. 5. 18 *H.* 6. c. 10. 23 *H.* 6. c. 9. 12 *Ed.* 4. c. 6. 4 *H.* 7. c. 2. 6 *H.* 8. 6. 10.

Secondly, Pulling down or removing Nuisances. 9 *H.* 3. c. 23. 23 *Ed.* 3. c. 4. 45 *Ed.* 3. c. 2. 1 *H.* 4. c. 12.

Thirdly, On both. 28 *H.* 8. c. 5. 25 *H.* 8. c. 10. 3 *Ed.* 6. c. 8. 13 *El.* c. 2.

Commissioners cannot make any new Rivers nor new Inventions.

They cannot cut down any Mills, Causeys or Stanks, erected before the Reign of *Ed.* 1. but may cause them to be abated or raised to their antient Right. Taxation ought to be on every particular Person, who are Owners or Occupiers of Lands, Tenements, Rents, Commons and Fishings.

Commissioners ought to tax not only those that are near a River, but all that may be indamaged by Inundation, according to the yearly Value, not as is improved nor impaired. *Co.* 171, 179.

If

Sewers.

If the Owner of Land is bound by Prescription or otherwise, to repair the Bank of a River, he must do it; yet if he is not able, or there is an inevitable Necessity, occasioned by the Hand of God, Commissioners ought not to charge him with the whole, but such as in their Discretion shall think fit.

If a Man by Prescription hath any Lands lying between the Sea or River, and his Neighbours Grounds, and is bound to scower certain Sewers, or set up Banks between his Neighbour and such River or Sea, and doth not make, amend and scower the same, whereby his Neighbours Grounds are drowned and damaged, the Party damaged shall have his Action upon the Case against the Defaulter. See *Fitz. N. B.* 93. and 7 *H. 4. c.* 8 & 9.

The Lord Mayor and Justices of the Peace for the City of London and Liberties thereof, for the Time being, and the Commissioners appointed by the 22 & 23 *Car. 2.* for the better paving and cleansing the Streets and Sewers, in and about the City of London, shall and may from Time to Time, use and execute all Powers and Authorities vested in them respectively, by the said Act or any other Act, and that all Sewers made since the 12 *Car. 2.* shall be henceforth subject to the Commission of Sewers. 1 *Geo. 1.*

A Receipt to the Sherff to return a
Jury.

To the Sheriff, &c.

Glouc. *J. W.* Hereas, by Virtue of an Act ²³ H. 8.

of Parliament made in the
23 H. 8. Commissioners of Sewers are im-
powered to make and direct all such Writs,
Precepts and Warrants and other Com-
mandments, to all Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and
all other Ministers, Officers, and other
Persons for the better putting the said Act
in Execution: These are therefore, in his
Majesty's Name, to will and require you
to cause to come before us, being Commis-
sioners of the Sewers for the Limits of
_____ at the House of *A. B.* in _____
commonly known by the Sign of the
_____ upon _____ the _____ Day
of _____ at Nine of the Clock in the
Forenoon of the same Day, forty honest
and lawful Men of your Bailiwick, to in-
quire of all such Things as shall be then
and there given them in Charge concern-
ing the Sewers within the Limits aforesaid;
and you are then to make your Return
hereof. Given, &c.

The like *mutatis mutandis* to any Hun-
dred, or any other Division of a County.

All Monies may be rated and levied by
the Commissioners, on the King's Lands

as well as any other Persons ; the Collector's Acquittance shall be a good Discharge.

The Commissioners shall have 4 s. a Day.

Six Commissioners may allow the Clerk and Collectors as they shall think fit.

No Person shall be compelled to be sworn as a Commissioner, unless he dwells in the County.

The Oath of a Commissioner.

YOU shall swear, that to your Cunning, Wit and Power, you shall truly and indifferently execute the Authority to you given by this Commission of Sewers, without any Favour, Affection, Corruption, Dread or Malice to be born to any Manner of Person or Persons whatsoever; and as the Case shall require, you shall consent and endeavour your self, for your own Part, to the best of your Knowledge and Power, to the making of such wholesome, just, equal and indifferent Laws and Ordinances as shall be made and devised by the most discreet and indifferent Number of your Fellows, being in Commission with you, for the Redress, Reformation and Amendment of all and every such Things as are contained and specified in your said Commission, and the same Laws and Ordinances, to your Cunning, Wit and Power, cause to be put in due Execution without Favour

Sewers.

287

Favour, Need, Dread, Malice or Affec-
tion.

So help you God.

All Sewers made since the 12th Year of
Car. 2. shall be henceforth subject
to the Commission of Sewers, the Com-
missioners whereof have Power by this Act
to alter, amend, cleanse and scower any
new Sewers, Sinks and Vaults or direct the
making of new Vaults and Sewers, and
to cut into any Drain or Sewer already
made, and to alter or take away any Nu-
sances in the same, or any Cross Gutters
or Channels in any Streets or Lanes of Pa-
rishes in *Middlesex* and *Westminster*.

An Order to collect the Levy Money.

Glouc. **BY** Virtue of his Majesty's
Commission of Sewers, under
the Great Seal of *Great Britain*, to us
and others directed and nominated therein
for this County: These are in his Majesty's
Name, to will and require you, upon Re-
ceipt hereof, to issue out your Warrants to
the Petty Constables and Tithingmen of
the several Parishes or Places hereunder
written, to collect the several Sums of Mo-
ney adjoining to the said Parishes or Places,
being charged on the lower Level, after
the Rate of ——— Pence in the Pound
by the Year, on the several Inhabitants of
the said Parishes or Places, by us assessed
towards the said Commission, and to stop
the

the Inundation of the Waters from the Sea to prevent drowning the Country, and to require them to bring the said Sums of Money to you, at ——— on the ——— Day of ——— so timely that you may pay the same to R. W. Gent. being our Treasurer, at ——— on the ——— Day of ——— and if on your Demand thereof any Person shall refuse or neglect to pay his or their Proportion, charged in the Rate, then they the said Constables or Tithingmen, are to levy the same by Distress and Sale of such Refuser's Goods and Chattels; and the same, after appraised by two or more of their substantial Inhabitants, they are to sell, returning the Overplus to the Owner thereof, reasonable Charges for distraining first deducted. Given, &c.

By the same Way are levied all Arrearages.

The Charge to be given to the Jury.

YOU are to survey the Walls, Banks, Bridges, Gutters, Gates, Sewers, Mills, Locks, Calcies, Ponds, Rivers, Streams, Water-Courses, Trenches, Fish-Garths, Floodgates and other Impediments and Annoyances, and to Present to us the Commissioners, all Persons who have been negligent in the Reparations of the Premises.

*The Presentment of the Jury on the
—— Day of ——*

WE present that upon our Survey of the Walls, Banks and other Places as aforesaid, we do find that the Walls or Banks near and adjacent to the Parish or Parishes of —— are much neglected and out of Repair.

Here set their Hands.

WHereas the Jury by us appointed have presented the Walls and other Places adjacent to the Parishes of —— are out of repair and much neglected, which is likely to prove destructive to that Part of the Country by Inundations from the Sea, therefore we being six Commissioners do hereby impose the Sums of —— on the Parish of —— and —— on the Parishioners of —— Given, &c.

To the Bailiff of the Hundred of - - - -

WHereas we whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, have imposed on the Parish of —— the Sum of —— and the Parish of —— the Sum of —— for Neglect in not repairing the Walls or Banks next to the Sea, and adjacent to their Parishes: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to give Notice to some of the chiefest of

O

the

the Inhabitants of the said Parishes, to appear before us at ——— on the ——— Day of ——— to shew Cause why the Fine should not be levied on them for their Neglect. Given, &c.

If upon their Appearance they shall not give the Commissioners full Satisfaction, then an Order of Distress must be made on them, mentioning Expenditors therein, and that they do give an Account of the Money to the said Commissioners, which may be made according to the first Precedent, according to the Largeness of the Parishes, but they are not to charge any Parishes that lie on Ascent, where there is no Danger of Inundation. 3 Ed. 6. c. 8.

And in Case any Person being assessed to any Lot or Charge for any Lands, then the Commissioners may decree such Lands from the Owner and his Heirs, for Term of Life or Years, &c.

The Decree.

7 Ann.

BE it remembred, That whereas G. R. of the Parish of ——— hath not paid the Lot and Charge of Money assessed on him by us, being six or more of his Majesty's Commissioners of Sewers; Therefore according to the Power given us by the Act of Parliament in that Case made, we the said Commissioners do hereby Decree the Lands of the said G. R. from him
and

Sewers.

291

and his Heirs, for Term of ——— Years
(as the Case is) to L. M. of ——— in
this County, for Payment of such Lot and
Charge as aforesaid, amounting to the Sum
of ——— until the same shall be fully
satisfied and paid. Given, &c.

By this Act Copyhold and Customary
Land is liable to be Decreed.

After ten Years are expired, six Justices
of the Peace of the County, have the
same Power as the Commissioners, until a
new Commission is granted.

By the same Act, all Persons authoriz'd
by the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the
City of London, have an equal Power to
the Commissioners of any County, within
the City and Liberties thereof.

And also by the third of James the
First, cap. 8. the Walls, Ditches, Banks,
Gutters, Sewers, Gates, Bridges, Streams
and Water-Courses, within two Miles of
the City of London, which have their
Course and fall into the River of Thames,
shall be subject to the Commission of
Sewers, to all Intents and Purposes, as if
the said Places had been nearer London,
and had been particularised in the Statute
of Sewers.

Smuglers. See Felony.

Soldiers.

See Militia.

Quartering of Soldiers.

NO Innholder, &c. shall be oblig'd to provide Meat or other Victuals for any Soldiers legally quartered on them, (except on their March only) if they shall tender to every Horseman 6 *d.* a Day for his Subsistence in Meat only; to every Dragoon and Foot-Soldier 4 *d.* a Day, besides Candle and Fire to dress his Meat.

Every Innholder, &c. shall furnish, for every Soldier lawfully quartered on them, Lodging, Small-Beer and Candle, and Fire to dress his Meat, and Hay and Straw, *viz.* 6 *d.* a Day for a Light-Horseman, and 5 *d.* a Day for a Dragoon.

8 & 9 W. The Officers and Soldiers of Marine
3. c. 13. Regiments are subject to this Act. See farther in 1 G. 1. c. 3.

1 G. 1.
c. 3. Officers may Quarter Soldiers on Inns, Livery Stables, Alehouses and Shops selling Brandy or Strong-Waters by retail to be drank in their Houses; private Houses and Distillers excepted.

1 G. 1.
c. 3. If Officers shall quarter their Wives, Children or Servants, without the Consent of the Owner of the House, he shall be cashier'd by the chief Commander of the Army or Judge Advocate; if a Constable
or

or Tithingman, he shall forfeit 20 s. to be levied by a Warrant from one Justice of the Peace.

If any Constable, &c. shall receive any Money or Reward to excuse any Person from quartering any Soldiers; or if any Innkeeper shall refuse to receive any Officer or Soldier legally billeted on him, shall forfeit not above five Pounds, nor less than forty Shillings, for the Use of the Poor where the Offence shall be committed, to be levied by a Warrant of one Justice of the Peace.

One or more Justice or Justices of the Peace, may require the Constable of the Place, where any Soldiers are quarter'd, to give an Account (in Writing) of the Number of Officers and Soldiers billeted by them, and the Names of the Housekeepers where quarter'd, to the End he or they may be the better enabled to regulate all Abuses therein.

In case any Innholder, &c. be desirous to furnish a Soldier with Candles, Vinegar and Salt, and with either Small Beer or Syder, not exceeding three Quarts *per Diem, gratis*, and to allow the Use of Fire and Utensils for Dressing and Eating their Meat, and give Notice of such Desire to the Commanding Officer, then the Soldier must find his own Victuals.

Carriages for the King's Soldiers.

A Warrant to provide them.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas an Order is now produced to me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the said County) under the Hand of the Right Honourable _____ General of his Majesty's Forces, for the Marching of a Regiment of his Majesty's Forces, commanded by _____ from _____ to _____ These are therefore, in his Majesty's Name, strictly to charge and command you, on Sight hereof, to give Notice to such Person or Persons of your Parish, as you think most proper, to provide one Waggon, with five able Horses, and Men to drive them, for carrying Arms, Ammunition and Baggage, belonging to the said Regiment, from _____ to _____ being _____ Miles Forward; which said Waggon, Horses and Men, you are to have ready at the Sign of the _____ in _____ To morrow at _____ of the Clock in the Morning, under the Penalty of forty Shillings; and you are to be then present to make your Return of your Execution hereof, as you will answer the contrary at your Peril. Given, &c.

And

And the Officers must pay for
a Waggon and five Horses, and a
Waggon with six Oxen, a Wag-
gon with four Oxen and two
Horses, 1 s. } *pen*
Mile.

A Cart with four Horses, 9 d.

And the Officers must not constrain such
Carriage to travel above one Day's Jour-
ney, under the Penalty of five Pounds.

Nor must they carry above 20 Hun-
dred Weight, nor Women, nor Children.

If a Constable or Ploughman, shall be at
extraordinary Charges, by Reason of bad
Roads, or otherwise, they shall be re-
paid by Order of Quarter-Sessions by the
Treasurer.

*A Warrant to a Constable to give an
Account of his Quartering Soldiers.*

T H E S E are to require you, on Sight
hereof, to appear before me, to give
me an Account on whom you have quar-
tered the Soldiers that are now in your
Town, Complaint being made that you
have unequally billeted them. Given, &c.

**A Warrant to levy forty Shillings for
Default of sending his Team.**

To the Constable, &c.

Glouc. ff. W Hereas it appeareth to me
on your Oath, that *A. B.*

of your Parish, Husbandman, did refuse or neglect to provide a Waggon, Horses and Men, for carrying Arms, Ammunition and Baggage, belonging to his Majesty's Soldiers: These are therefore in his Majesty's Name, to command you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of forty Shillings, for the Use of the Poor of your Parish, by Distress and Sale of his Goods, returning to him the Overplus; and what you do herein, you are to certify to me with all convenient Speed. Given, &c.

Articles of War, to be read to every Man after he is enlisted for a Soldier.

NO Man shall presume to raise or cause the least Mutiny or Sedition in the Army upon Pain of Death; and if any Number of Soldiers shall presume to assemble, to take Counsel among themselves, for the Demanding of their Pay, or shall at any Time demand their Pay in a Mutinous Manner, and any inferior Officer being accessory thereto, shall suffer Death, such Officer and Soldiers shall be punish'd with Death.

All Officers and Soldiers that shall Desert either in the Field, upon March or in Quarters, shall die for it.

All Soldiers shall be reputed and suffer as Deserters, who shall be found a Mile from their Garrison or Camp, without Leave from the Officer commanding in Chief.

Sun

Sunday.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty for not coming to Church.

To the Church-wardens of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *A. B.* being above 1 Eliz. 1.
the Age of 16 Years, has
been summoned to appear before me, (be-
ing one of his Majesty's Justices of the
Peace for this County) upon an Informati-
on laid against him for not repairing to
some Church or Chapel, or some religious
Place for the Worship of God, on *Sunday*
the ——— Day of ——— to hear Di-
vine Service and Sermon, and there to abide
all the Time orderly and soberly; and up-
on his Appearance, it doth appear to me,
that the said Information is true, and that
the said *A. B.* cannot alledge any Thing
to the contrary: These are therefore to
authorize and require you, to levy one
Shilling, by Distress and Sale of his Goods;
and if he shall not have sufficient Distress,
then you are to convey him to Prison un-
til the Penalty shall be paid, to the Use of
the Poor of your Parish. Given, &c.

This Penalty may be levied for three
Sundays; but if for a Month the Penalty
is 20 *l.* to be recovered in any Court of
Record.

O 5

A War-

**A Warrant to levy the Fine for play-
ing at unlawful Sports, &c.**

To the Church-wardens of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas Complaint is made unto me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by you on Oath, that G. R. and S. P. and D. A. of your Parish, did on the Lord's Day, commonly called *Sunday*, play at unlawful Plays or Exercises, (or at *any Sports or Pastimes whatsoever* :) These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sums of three Shillings and four Pence apiece, for the Use of your Poor, by Distress and Sale of their several Goods, returning the Overplus to the right Owners thereof: But for Want of sufficient Distress, to set them in the Stocks for three Hours. Given, &c.

No Carrier with Horses, nor Waggoner, nor Carman, nor Drovers of Cattle shall travel on the Lord's Day, under the Penalty of 20 s.

No Butcher shall kill or sell, or cause to be so done, under the Penalty of 6 s. 8 d. proved by the Oaths of two Witnesses, and levied as aforesaid. Higler the same.

Prosecution within six Months.

Justices may reward the Prosecutor with a third Part of the Forfeiture. 3 Car. 1. c. 2.

No

No Tradesman, Artificer, Workman or Labourer, being above the Age of 14 Years, shall do any Worldly Labour or Business on a Sunday, (Works of Mercy or Necessity excepted) upon the Forfeiture of 5 s. or for Want of Distress, to sit in the Stocks two Hours.

No Person shall, on any Part of the Lord's Day, cry or expose to Sale any Wares, Merchandises, Fruit, Herbs, Goods, or Chattels whatsoever, upon Pain of forfeiting the Goods so cried or exposed to Sale.

Except dressing of Meat, and selling of Milk before nine in the Morning, and after four in the Afternoon.

No Person shall execute any Writ, Warrant, Process, Order of Judgment or Decree (except in Case of Treason, Felony or Breach of the Peace, or searching after Deer or Game.)

The Party on whom executed may have his Action as if done without any Writ.
29 Car. 2. c. 27.

All Laws for frequenting Divine Service on the Lord's Day, shall be still in Force, unless resorting to some religious Assembly allowed by the Act of 1 W. & M.

Spicer

Syder and Perry.

BY the 12th of *Car. 2.* and by several subsequent Acts, a Duty of 6 s. 8 d. was granted on all Persons that sold it by Retail in small Measures.

By 8 & 9 *W. 3. c. 21.* to prevent Disputes in charging the Duties, it was enacted and declared, *That every Person who shall buy any Syder and Perry, or Fruit to make Syder or Perry of, and sell any of it by the Hogshead or greater or lesser Measure, shall be deemed Retailers of such Syder or Perry and chargeable with the Duties.*

By an Act of the twelfth of *Queen Anne*, All Cyder or Perry made for Sale, shall over and above all former Duties pay 4 s. a Hogshead; so by this all Cyder or Perry, without any Exception, must pay the full Duties as aforesaid, to be paid by the first Buyer or Retailer; so by this is meant such Persons who shall buy Perry or Cyder, and sell it to the Retailers, and not to Persons for their private Use.

And by the same Act, and by an Act of the 8 & 9 *George 1.* Every Person who shall buy any Cyder or Perry, or Fruit to make it, and shall sell it by the Hogshead, or greater or lesser Mea-

Measures, shall be deemed Retailers; so by these Acts, it is enlarg'd from small Measures to the Hoghead, or greater Measures, to make such Persons Retailers which were not so before.

By an Act of Geo. 1. a Law was made to prevent Dealers in Cyder which was brought from far, to impower the Officers of the Excise to enter into Cellars, Store-houses, or Places used for keeping such Cyder or Perry, and to take an Account and Gauge the same, for the better ascertaining and charging the Duties, on such Cyder and Perry brought from far, unless the Party can prove that it was made of the Fruit of his own Growth.

Which implies that such cannot be charged, unless sold by Retail by small Measures or by the Hoghead, or greater or lesser Quantities, according to the 11th of Queen Anne, because until so sold, it cannot be known whether the Cyder made be not for his own Use.

1 Geo. 2. Distillers are exempted from paying the Overcharge of 4 s. a Hoghead, if bought for Distilling only.

By the 4th of Geo. 1. enacted, *That Dealers in Syder and Perry, and Persons receiving the same, shall be chargeable with the Duties, unless they shall make it*
ap-

Syder and Perry.

appear that it was made of Fruit of his own Growth, and not bought Fruit.

Swearing and Cursing.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

First, a Summons.

To the, &c.

6 & 7 W. Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *A. B.* of your Parish, Labourer (being above the Age of 16 Years) is lawfully convicted before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) for his prophane Swearing or Cursing, one Oath in your Parish, within ten Days after his said Offence; whereby he hath forfeited one Shilling for his Offence, according to an Act of Parliament in that Case made in the 7th of King *William* the Third: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy one Shilling by Distress and Sale of his Goods, returning the Overplus; but for Want of Distress, you are to set him in the Stocks one Hour. Given, &c.

If more than one Offence, two Hours.

A Servant, Labourer or common Seaman, Soldier or Mariner, is one Shilling for every Oath or Curse.

And

Swearing and Cursing.

343

And for every other Person two Shillings, for the second Offence double, for the third Offence treble the Forfeitures.

If under the Age of 16 Years, shall be whipp'd publickly.

Justices of the Peace to register in a Book for that Purpose, all Offences done contrary to this Act, and certify them to the Quarter-Sessions.

Omitting their Duty in Execution hereof forfeit 5 l.

Parsons are to read this Act every Quarter of a Year in the Parish Church immediately after Divine Service, upon the Forfeiture of 20 s. for every Omission; but doth not mention how this Penalty shall be levied, nor for what Use; therefore the safest Way to prosecute is by Indictment.

Trespass.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

*To the Constable of, &c.*43 Eliz.
c.7.

Glouc. ff. **W**HEREAS *A. B.* of your Parish is lawfully convicted before me (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by the Oath of one Witness, for cutting or carrying away Corn or Grain growing; the said *A. B.* being summoned by my Warrant to answer his Offence, and upon his Appearance before me, cannot alledge any Thing material on his Part; I do therefore, hereby Order that the said *A. B.* shall within _____ Days next after this Conviction pay to *G. R.* being Owner of the said Corn or Grain, the Sum of _____ for Damages done by the said Offence; which if he shall not pay within the Time limited as aforesaid; then you are to whip him for his said Offence, or cause him to be publickly whipped. Given, &c.

For the second Offence to be whipped as aforesaid.

The same Proceedings against Robbers of Orchards or Gardens.

Provided that no Justice of the Peace shall act, in Case of Offence done against himself, unless associated by another Justice.

Tres.

Trees.

A Warrant to apprehend a Person
for destroying Timber-Trees.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas Complaint hath 6 G. 1. c.
been made before me, by 16.

A. B. of the Parish of _____ aforesaid,
that on the third of *July* last, *G. H.* of
the Parish of _____ did maliciously cut
and spoil one Timber-Tree, belonging to
him the said *A. B.* in a Ground called
_____ contrary to the Statutes made for
Preservation of Timber and Woods :
These are therefore in his Majesty's Name,
to require and authorise you the said
Constables, and either of you, to apprehend
the said *G. H.* and that you bring
him before me, or some other of his Ma-
jesty's Justices of the Peace for this Coun-
ty, in order to an Adjudication of the Of-
fence, and Awarding the Punishment, which
the Statute requires. Given under my
Hand and Seal, &c.

Cythes.

Tithes.

3 Ed. 6. **T**HE 27 H. 8. and the 32 H. 8. are hereby confirm'd, and every Person shall without Fraud or Delay yield and pay all predial Tithes as hath been used for forty Years before this Act, or of Right and Custom they ought to have been paid.

None shall carry away such Tithes, before he hath justly divided and set forth the tenth Part thereof, on Pain to forfeit three Times the Value thereof.

Tithe of Cattle feeding in any Waste or Common, where the Parish is not known, shall be paid by the Owner of such Cattle in the Place where he dwells.

None shall be compelled to pay Tithes for Lands, or other Hereditaments, which by the Laws of this Realm, or by any Privilege or Prescription are not chargeable therewith, or are charg'd by any Composition Real.

Barren Heath, and Waste Ground, other than such as are discharg'd by Parliament, which hath heretofore paid no Tithes, by Reason of the Barrenness thereof, but are now improv'd and converted into Tillage or Meadow, shall at the End of seven Years, next after such Improvement pay Tithes; or if they have paid some small Tithes, shall only pay that for the said seven Years, but after shall pay the full Tithes.

Eve

Tithes,

307.

Every Person exercising Merchandize, buying and selling, or any Art or Faculty, if they have Personal Tithes for forty Years past, but not Day-Labourers, shall Yearly at *Easter* pay the tenth Part of his clear Gains, reasonable Charges and Expences being first deducted.

Small Tithes.

Glouc. J. **T**HE Complaint of *A. B.* 7 & 8 W.
Minister of the Parish of 3. c. 6.
_____ laid before *R. G.* and *R. H.*
Esqrs. two of his Majesty's Justices of
the Peace for this County, against *T.*
P. of the same Parish, for substracting,
withdrawing or failing, in the true Pay-
ment of the Sum of _____ for small
Tithes, Offerings, Oblations, Obventions,
Compositions or Agreements for the same,
by the Space of twenty Days at most
after Demand made thereof; dated the
_____ Day of _____

A. B. Vicar.

A Warrant of Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. J. **W**HEREAS Complaint is made 7 & 8 W.
unto us, (being two of his 3. c. 6.
Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the
said

said County) by *A. B.* Minister of the said Parish, against *T. P.* of your Parish, for substracting, with-holding or failing in the true Payment of the Sum of ——— to the said *A. B.* being due to him for small Tithes within two Years last past: These are therefore to require you, to give the said *T. P.* present Summons, personally to appear before us, at the Sign of the ——— in ——— on the ——— Day of ——— at Eleven of the Clock in the Forenoon in the same Day, to answer the said Complaint: And you are to be then present, and make your Return of your due Observance thereof; Hereof fail not at your Peril. Given under our Hands and Seals, &c.

A Judgment on the Case.

To the Constable of &c.

7 & 8 W.
3. c. 6. *Glouc. ff. IX* Hereas *T. P.* of your Parish, being summon'd to appear before us this Day, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, and neither of us Patrons of your Parish Church or Chapel, from whence the Tithes do arise, nor any ways interested in the Tithes which shall become due as aforesaid,) upon the Complaint of *A. R.* Minister of your Parish, for the said *T. P.* his substracting, with-drawing, or failing in the true Payment of the Sum of ——— for small Tithes, Offerings, Oblations, Obventions, Composition

sition or Agreement for the same; and upon the said T. P. his Appearance before us, we the said Justices of the Peace, having examined, (or upon Default of Appearance, the Summons being first prov'd) on Oath, the Proofs and Evidences now produc'd before us touching the said Complaint, do adjudge that the said Complaint is true, and that there is justly due the said Sum of ——— to the said A. B. for the small Tithes, &c. as aforesaid: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to demand the said Sum of ——— of the said T. P. together with reasonable Costs and Charges, not exceeding ten Shillings; which if the said T. P. shall refuse or neglect to pay you within ten Days next after your Notice given him as aforesaid, then you are forthwith to certify the same to us, that further Proceedings may be made thereon, as the Law in that Case doth direct. Given, &c.

This Judgment must be inroll'd at the next Quarter-Sessions for one Shilling.

A War-

A Warrant to levy the Money.

*To the Constable and Church-wardens
of, &c.*

7 & 8 W.
B. c. 6.

Glouc. ff.

W Hereas upon our hearing and examining of a Complaint laid before us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County, and neither of us Patrons of your Parish Church or Chapel, nor any ways interested in the Tithes due to your Church,) by a *A. B.* Minister of your Parish, against *T. P.* of your Parish, Yeoman, for his substracting, with-drawing or failing in the Payment of the Sum of _____ for small Tithes, Offerings, &c. and we having examined the Truth and Justice of the said Complaint, on Evidences now produced before us on Oath, have thereby given our Judgment, that the said Complaint is true, and have also ordered you to demand the said Sum of _____ together with _____ for Costs and Charges; and whereas the said *T. P.* hath refused to pay you the Sums of Money as aforesaid, within the Space of ten Days next after your Demand, as it appears on Oath; therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of _____ for the Tithes and, Costs as aforesaid, by Distress of the Goods of the

the

the said T. P. to be kept three Days, and then if the said Sum of _____ shall not be paid you, together with reasonable Charges for taking and keeping the said Distress, you are to sell the same, returning to him the Overplus, the Charges for taking and keeping the said Distress being first deducted, which said Sum of Money, immediately after you receive it, you are to pay to the said A. B. reserving to your selves the Sum of _____ for taking and keeping the said Distress, returning the Overplus. Given, &c.

This Act extends only to Tithes under 40 s. *per Annum*, due within two Years.

Persons aggrieved may appeal to the next Quarter Sessions, and the Justices there present may give Costs to the Appellant if the Order is confirm'd.

No Proceedings by Virtue of this Act shall be removed by a *Certiorari*, unless the Title of the Tithes shall be in Question; or if the Person complain'd against shall insist upon Prescription, or *Modus decimandi*, and shall deliver the same in Writing to the Justices, and give sufficient Security to pay Costs, then the Justices shall forbear to proceed.

If a Person, against whom Judgment shall be given, shall remove into another County, the Justices shall certify it to the Justices of such County, who may proceed to levy the Money in the same Manner as before.

Tithes.

But if any Person shall begin any Suit in the Exchequer, or any Ecclesiastical Court, for the Recovery of small Tithes, &c. not exceeding the Value of 40*s.* per Annum, he shall have no Benefit by this Act.

This Act is made perpetual by 1 Geo. 1. c. 26.

Great Tithes and small Tithes by Quakers.

7 & 8 W. Glouc. ff. **T**HE Complaint of Mr. T. R. Rector of the Parish of, 3. c. 4. *perpetual* &c. in this County, laid before R. G. and by 1 G. 1. L. M. two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, on the ——— Day of ——— against R. B. of the same, Quaker, for his refusing to pay him the Sum of ——— being due to the said T. R. for Great or Small Tithes, or compound with him for the same, he having made lawful Demand thereof of the said R. B. c. 6.

T. R. Rector.

This Complaint must not exceed ten Pounds.

Church Rates are liable to be recovered by this Act as for Tithes.

A Warrant of Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. Ss. **W** Hereas Mr. *T. R.* Minister of your Parish, hath laid his Complaint before us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace; &c. against *R. B.* of your Parish, Quaker, for his refusing to pay him the Sum of ——— being due to him for Great and Small Tithes, for his Estate lying in your Parish, in the Year, &c. These are therefore to require you to give present Summons to the said *R. B.* personally to appear before us, at the Sign of the ——— in ——— on ——— the ——— Day of ——— at Eleven of the Clock in the Forenoon of the same Day, to answer the said Complaint; and you are to be then present to make your Return of the due Execution hereof. Given, &c.

A Judgment upon the Complaint.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. Ss. **W** Hereas *R. B.* of your Parish, Quaker, being summon'd to appear before us on the Day of the Date hereof, to answer the Complaint of Mr. *T. R.* Minister of your Parish, for his refusing to pay him the Sum of ——— being due to him for Great or Small
P Tithes,

Tithes, for his Estate lying in your Parish, in the Year, ~~17~~ or compound for the said Tithes; and now upon the Appearance of the said R. B. before us, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, being neither of us Parsons of your Parish Church, nor any ways interested in the said Tithes,) we having examined the Truth of the said Complaint on Oath, and also hearing what he can alledge on his Part touching the said Complaint, do ascertain, that the said Sum of _____ is justly due to the said T. R. for the Great or Small Tithes as aforesaid: These are therefore to order you, on Sight hereof, to demand the Sum of _____ of the said R. B. which if he refuse or neglect to pay upon your Demand, then you are forthwith to certify the same to us, or one of us, that further Prosecutions may be made, as the Law directs. Given, &c.

An Order to levy the Money.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas, upon our hearing a Complaint of T. R. Minister of your Parish, against R. B. of your Parish, Quaker, for his refusing to pay him, the said T. R. the Sum of _____ for Great or Small Tithes; and upon our hearing the said Complaint, we did ascertain, that the said Sum of _____ is justly due to the said T. R. for the Tithes a-
fore-

foresaid; and that the said R. B. did Refuse to pay you the same upon your Demand: Therefore, we whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, (being Justices of the Peace for this County, and neither of us Patrons of your Parish, nor any ways interested in the said Tithes; do hereby authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of _____ by Distress and Sale of his Goods, or of his Executors or Administrators, returning to him the Overplus, Charges of Distraining being first deducted. Given, &c.

Persons aggrieved may appeal to the next Quarter-Sessions, whose Determination thereof shall be Final, and shall give Costs against the Appellant, (if the Order shall be confirm'd) to be levied by Distress and Sale of his Goods, unless the Title shall be in Question.

The same Proceedings may be for recovering Tithes, which by Custom ought to be paid for the Stipend or Maintenance of any Minister or Curate officiating in any Church or Chapel.

Barren Heath and Waste Ground (other than such as is discharged by Act of Parliament) which is improved and converted into Arable Ground or Meadow, shall at the End of seven Years next after such Improvement pay Tithes; if they pay some small Tithe before such Improvement; they shall only pay such small Tithes for

28 H. 8.
11. sec. 26.

the seven Years, but afterwards shall pay the full Tithes.

A Certificate from Justices of the Peace to Justices in another County, concerning Tithes.

Glouc. *J.* **W**E whose Names are hereunto set, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) do hereby certify his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of _____ that on the _____ Day of _____ upon our hearing and examining a Complaint of *R. S.* of the Parish of _____ for subtracting and failing in the Payment of the Sum of _____ being due to him for small Tithes or Agreements for the same, and upon our Examination of Proofs and Evidences touching the Premises, did in Writing under our Hands and Seals adjudge that the said Sum of _____ was justly due to the said _____ for the Tithes as aforesaid, and made our Order to levy the same, together with _____ for Costs; but the said _____ removing before the same could be levied on his Goods; therefore according to the Power given by the Act of Parliament in that Case made, you are authorized by your Warrant to levy the said Sum of _____ by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the the said _____ together with the Sum of _____ for Costs; which Money when

Turnpikes.

347

when levied, the Officers who shall levy the same, are to deliver to the Complainant; after Sale made of the Distress the Officers are to deduct reasonable Charges, to be allowed by you for taking and keeping the Distress. Given under our Hands and Seals the ——— Day of, &c.

Turnpikes.

See Felony.

A Commission.

WE whose Hands and Seals are hereunto set, being appointed Commissioners by an Act of Parliament made in the ——— Year of the Reign of ——— for erecting Turnpike Gate or Gates, for repairing the Roads leading to or near the ——— and for receiving Toll for that Purpose, do authorize and appoint *J. S.* of ——— Esq; to be a Commissioner with other Commissioners for putting the said Act of Parliament in Execution, in the Room of ——— deceased, or hath resigned his Commission, or hath refused to act *as the Case is*). Given under our Hands and Seals, &c.

This Commission must be Sign'd by Eleven Commissioners or more.

Turnpikes.

An Order to appoint a Keeper of the Turnpike Gate.

THE Preamble as before. Do hereby authorize and appoint *A. B.* of _____ to keep the Turnpike Gate erected at _____ to receive the Toll payable by the said Act of Parliament aforesaid, and to give an Account, on Oath, of all such Money as he shall receive by Virtue of his Office, to *T. P. Esq;* one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace. Given, &c.

This must be Sign'd and Seal'd by five or more Commissioners.

An Order to appoint a Surveyor.

THE Preamble as before. Do hereby authorize and appoint *T. L.* of _____ to be Surveyor of the Highways, to be repaired by the Act of Parliament aforesaid, and to execute all Things belonging to his Office, (during our Pleasure) as the said Act of Parliament doth direct. Gi-

This must be Sign'd by Five or more Commissioners.

A. War-

A Warrant against a Person for assaulting or beating the Keeper of a Turnpike Gate.

To the Constable of _____

THESE are to require you on Sight hereof, to summon *A. B.* of _____ personally to appear at the Sign of the _____ in _____ on the _____ Day of _____ at _____ of the Clock in the _____ noon to answer to such Things as shall be objected against him, for assaulting or beating *D. R.* Keeper of a Turnpike Gate, erected at _____ and you are then to make your Return on Oath of your Execution hereof. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy five Pounds on a Person who shall assault or threaten a Person who is Collector of the Toll _____

First, a Summons.

To the Constable or Tithingman of _____

Glauc. ss. WHEREAS an Information is now laid before us (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) on the Oath of one or more credible Witnesses, that *G. R.* of your Parish

Turnpikes.

did on the - - - Day of - - - assault or threaten R. B. Collector of the Toll at a Turnpike Gate, erected at _____ in the Parish of _____ whereby he hath forfeited the Sum of five Pounds, one Half to the Informer, and the other for the Use of the Highways: These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of five Pounds by Distress and Sale of the Goods of the said _____ returning to him the Overplus; but for want of sufficient Distress, you are to certify the same to us with all speed. Given, &c.

The same Penalty and Proceedings may be against any Person who shall forcibly pass through any such, without paying Toll, or forcibly carry away or detain any such Collector for three Days.

A Mittimus for want of Distress.

To the Constable of _____ and to the Keeper of the Gaol at Gloucester for the said County.

Glouc. *J.* I Send you herewithal the Body of R. G. for assaulting (or any of the Offences aforesaid) to be by you kept six Months without Bail or Mainprize. Given, &c.

The

Turnpikes. Vagrants.

321

The second Offence is ten Pounds, to be levied as aforesaid, and for want of Distress to be committed for twelve Months.

Collectors of the Toll may seize any such Offender, and convey him before a Justice of the Peace, who may bind the Offender to the Quarter Sessions.

Five Pounds Penalty on a Constable for refusing to execute such Warrant.

Constable refusing to account for such Fines, shall by two Justices be sent to Gaol till Satisfaction shall be made.

Appeal lies to the Quarter-Sessions being final, no *Certiorari* to be allowed.

This Act and the before Acts to continue for five Years, and to the End of the next Sessions of Parliament.

Vagrants.

See 1800.

BY the 13th of Geo. 2. it is enacted,
That after the 1st of June 1740, all Persons who shall threaten to run away, and leave their Wives or Children to the Parish; and all Persons who shall return back to the Place from whence they were removed by an Order of two Justices of the Peace; not bringing a Certificate duly executed; and all Persons not having whereon to maintain themselves, do live idly without Employment, and do refuse to Work for the usual Wages of the Parish,

P. 5.

and

Vagrants.

and all Persons who go about from Door to Door, or place themselves in Streets, Highways or Passages, to beg Alms in the Passages where they dwell, are deemed idle and disorderly Persons; any Person may apprehend such Vagrants and convey them before a Justice of the Peace who may commit them to the House of Correction, for any Time not exceeding one Month, there to be kept to hard Labour, and also may, by his Warrant to the Overseer of the Poor of the same Parish where apprehended, pay the Person that conveyed him or her five Shillings for his Pains, to be allowed in the Overseer's Account; and also all Persons pretending to be Parent-Gatherers, or Gatherers of Alms, under false Pretences of Losses by Fire or other Casualties, or Collectors for Prisons, Gaols or Hospitals, Fencers, Bearwards, or common Players of Minstrels, or hiring Persons to act as such, out of the Parish where they do belong, without License from the Lord Chamberlain, and all Minstrels and Juglers, and pretended Egyptians, or pretending Physiognomy or Palmistry, or to tell Fortunes, or playing or betting at any unlawful Games or Plays, and such as run away and leave their Wives and Children to the Parish, and all petty Chapmen and Pedlars trading without Licence, and all Persons wandring abroad and lodging in Barns or other Places, and cannot give a good account of themselves being begging; and all Persons pretending to be

be Soldiers, Mariners or Seafaring Men, except they do produce a lawful Testimonial, and allowed by a Justice of the Peace; any Person, not being a Constable, that refuseth to apprehend them, being charged so to do, shall forfeit 10 s. if a Constable shall not apprehend such Persons, he shall be deemed negligent of his Duty; if any Person shall apprehend a Vagabond, he shall have 10 s. of the Constable of the Parish where taken; if a Constable shall refuse to pay the 10 s. he shall forfeit 20 s. and the High Constable that refuseth to pay the petty Constable shall forfeit 20 s. The Copy of the Vagabond's Examination and the Pass and Certificate must be sent to the Quarter-Sessions, and there recorded. Justices of the Peace may meet four Times a Year, or oftner, if they see Occasion; if the Pass shall be directed to any Parish in the same County where granted or in the next adjacent County, it may be executed by the Constables as usual from County to County; but if in a remote County, then the Pass must be directed to the Keeper of the House of Correction in the County where granted, who is to convey the Vagabond to the nearest House of Correction in the next County, in the direct Road towards the Place to which he is sent; and so from County to County until he shall be brought to the Place whither the Pass is directed.

— since his Birth is under the Age of four-
teen Years, and hath a Father or Mother
— in the Parish of ————

Waggoners.

The Form of the Pass.

County of, &c. To the Petty Constable of
the Parish of _____ in the said
County of _____ and also to the
Keeper of the House of Correction at
_____ in the same County, and also
to all Keepers of Houses of Correction
whom this may concern, to receive and
convey, and to the Church-wardens
and Overseers of the Poor of the Pa-
rish of _____ in the County of
_____ to receive and obey.

Elenc. ff. **W** Hereas _____ was appre-
hended in the Parish of _____
in the County of _____
as a Rogue or Vagabond, and brought
before me (being one of his Majesty's Ju-
stices of the Peace for the said County,
and upon his Examination taken before me
on his Oath, it doth appear to me, that
he is a Rogue or Vagabond, within the
Meaning of the Act of Parliament in that
Case made in the 13th Year of King
George the Second, and that his last legal
Settlement is in the Parish of _____ in
the County of _____ or that the said
_____ was born in the Parish of _____
in the County of _____ and hath not
obtained any legal Settlement or Place
since his Birth, is under the Age of four-
teen Years, and hath a Father or Mother
living in the Parish of _____ in the Coun-

Vagrants.

325

ty of _____ or that the said _____
was found wandering and begging in the
Parish of _____ and pass'd through the
same unapprehended, and that the Place
of his legal Settlement, nor the Place of
his Birth, nor Parents Abode cannot be
discovered: These are therefore to require
you forthwith to convey the said _____
to the Petty Constable of the Parish of _____
in the said County of _____
and deliver him to the Church-wardens or
Overseers of the Poor thereof, who are
hereby required to receive him and provide
for him as the Law directs; if the Va-
grant's Settlement is in the next County,
then say, to the Constable in the nearest
Parish in the next County, to be further
conveyed, as this pass doth direct; if the
Settlement or Birth is in a remote Coun-
ty, then say, to the House of Correction at
_____ in this County, to be further con-
veyed from County to County, until he
shall be brought to the Parish of _____
in the County of _____.

A War-

A Warrant to send a Vagrant to the Parish where he was wandering and begging, and passed through unapprehended.

To the Petty Constable of

Glouc. ff. THESE are to require you to convey ——— a Vagabond, to the Parish of ——— and deliver him to the Church-warden or Overseers of the Poor thereof, the said ——— having been begging in the said Parish of ——— and was not apprehended, he having no lawful Settlement in any Place, nor the Place of his Birth cannot be discovered, Given, &c.

A Justice's Order to a Constable to pay 10 s. for taking a Vagabond.

To the Petty Constable of the Parish of

Glouc. ff. THESE are to authorize and require you, within six Days next after the Date hereof, to pay to ——— the Sum of ten Shillings of lawful Money, being the Reward appointed by an Act of Parliament in that Case made, in the thirteenth Year of the Reign of King George the Second, for apprehending a Vagabond, named ——— and delivering

Warrants.

327

Delivering the said Vagabond to you, and assisting you in bringing him before a Justice of the Peace, take his Receipt for the said 10 s. which upon your producing the Receipt you are to be repaid by the High Constable of the Hundred of — and the said High Constable is to be repaid by the Treasurer of the County's Stock. Given under my Hand and Seal, &c.

A Warrant to levy 20 s. on a Constable for refusing to pay it.

To the High Constable of the Hundred of — in the said County,

Glouc. ss. THESE are to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to levy the Sum of twenty Shillings by Distress and Sale of the Goods of G. R. Petty Constable of the Parish of — for his refusing to pay ten Shillings to A. B. of — granted him by my Order, for his apprehending a Vagabond in the Parish of — paying the same to the said A. B. Given, &c.

A War-

Vagrants.

A Warrant to levy 40 s. on a Person
for harbouring a Vagabond.

To the Petty Constable of the Parish of
_____ in this County.

Glouc. ff. THESE are to authorize
and require you, on Sight
hereof, to levy the Sum of 40 s. by Dis-
tress and Sale of the Goods of R. S. for
harbouring and entertaining D. L. a Va-
gabond, without giving Notice to you, nor
any other of your Parish Officers, and pay
one Half to _____ the Informer, and
the other Half to the Poor of your Parish.
Given, &c.

The Penalty of 20 l. on a Keeper of
a House of Correction, for not delivering
a Vagrant to the Church-wardens, and
Church-wardens refusing to receive him,
is to be levied by an Order of the Quarter-
Sessions.

The same Form may serve to levy the
Charges on any Person who shall bring
any Vagrant into a Parish; only say for
want of Distress shall be sent to the House
of Correction for three Months.

A: Mit-

A Mittimus of a Vagrant who refuseth to be examined.

*To the Petty Constable of _____ and
to the Keeper of the House of Correction at _____ in this County.*

Glouc. ff. I Send you herewithal the Body of ----- who hath refused to give any Account of his Birth or lawful Settlement, being by me required so to do, he being deemed to be a Vagabond, to be by you dealt with as a Vagabond, until he shall be lawfully discharged by the Quarter Sessions or otherwise. Given, &c.

The same Form may serve for a Vagrant who shall give a false Account.

Provided that in Case any poor Person shall fall Sick, or by any Casualty cannot be removed without Danger of his Life, the Church-wardens and Overseer of the Poor of the Parish shall provide Lodging and Maintenance, until he shall be in a Condition to be removed by a Pass.

An Or.

An Order for the Constable's Charges
for passing a Vagrant.

To the High Constable of the Hundred
of, &c.

7 Ann.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas A. R. and M. his
Wife, and their _____
Children, were by my Order convey'd
from the Parish of _____ in this Coun-
ty, on Foot or on Horseback, or in a Cart,
(as the Case is) to the Parish of _____
in the County of _____ being the near-
est Parish in the next County through
which he is to pass towards the Place of
his Birth, being in the County of _____
and are _____ Miles forwards; I do
therefore hereby Order you, to pay R. G.
being the Officer who conveyed them, the
Sum of _____ a Mile for their Convey-
ance, and four Pence a Day for each Va-
grant's Subsistence _____ Days, and no
more, amounting in the whole to the Sum
of _____ the said R. G. having now pro-
duced a Receipt under the Constable's
Hand, to whom he delivered the said Va-
grants, and also making Oath that it is a
true Receipt, and not alter'd. Given, &c.

An

An Order to repay a Constable for conveying Vagrants to Bridewell.

To the Church-wardens and two or three substantial Inhabitants of _____

BY Virtue of an Act of Parliament made in the second Year of the Reign of King James the First, These are to authorize you to make a Rate for raising the Sum of _____ being to repay the Constable abovesaid, for expending the same for conveying _____ Vagrant, to the House of Correction abovesaid, for which Purpose you are to Rate every Person in your Parish, rateable to the Poor, and bring the Rate to us to be allowed and signed, and then if any Person shall refuse to pay you within ten Days next after your Demand, then you are to distrain his or her Goods, and get the same appraised by two or more of your substantial Inhabitants, and then you may sell the same, returning the Overplus. Given, &c.

A Warrant to search for and apprehend Vagrants.

To the High Constable of the Hundred of _____

BY Virtue of an Act of Parliament in this Case made, These are to require you, on Sight hereof, to issue out your War-

Vagrants.

Warrants to all petty Constables and Thingmen in your Hundred, requiring them to make constant search in all suspected Places within their Precincts, where such Persons do usually resort, and such of them as they shall find they are to bring before us, or one of us, to be punish'd as the Law directs; you are to give them Notice that Persons deemed to be Vagabonds, are Persons pretending to be Parent-Gatherers or Collectors for Prisons, Gaols or Hospitals, and wandering abroad for that purpose, Fencers, Bearwards, common Players of Interludes, Minstrels, Juglers, all Persons pretending to be Gipsies, or wandering in the Form or Habit of Egyptians, or pretending to have Skill in Physiognomy, Palmestry or such like crafty Sciences, or pretending to tell Fortunes or such like Phantastical Imaginations, or using any subtil craft, or unlawful Games or Plays; and all Persons being able in Body, who run away and leave their Wives and Children to the Parish, or not having otherwise to maintain themselves, use loitering, and refuse to Work for lawful Wages; and all other Persons wandering abroad and begging, except Soldiers and Mariners lawfully qualified, Given, &c.

To the High Constable of the Hundred

By Virtue of an Act of Parliament in this Case made, There are to require you on Sight hereof, to issue out your Warrant

An Order to transport a Vagrant.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas *R. F.* a Vagrant, is apprehended in the Parish of _____ and brought before us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County) and upon Examination of one credible Witness, on Oath, or by his Confession, he appears to us to be a dangerous Rogue, or has committed any of the Acts of Vagrancy, mentioned in the Act, or hath used the Life of a common Beggar for two Years: Therefore according to the Act of Parliament, we do hereby order him to be committed into the Hands of _____ who may detain, keep and employ him, during the Space of seven Years, in any of his Majesty's Plantations, or any *British* Factory beyond the Seas. Given, &c.

This may be done by one Justice, or rather by the Quarter-Sessions.

Disorderly Persons pretending to be blind and lame, or distorted Limbs, to be removed and whipt.

An.

An Order to confine a lunatick Person.

To the Constable of, &c.

12 Ann. *Glouc. ff.* **W**Hereas *L. H.* is brought before us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) and it doth appear unto us that he is a Lunatick, or mad and dangerous to go abroad: Therefore, according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, we do hereby Order, that the said *L. H.* shall be by you convey'd to ——— and there lock'd up or chain'd, if need requires, during his Lunacy or Madness, whipping excepted, the Charges thereof to be born out of his Estate. Given, &c.

If his Settlement is in another County, he shall be sent as by an Order.

If no Estate, the Charges shall be paid as for the Poor of any Parish.

Masters of Vessels bound for *Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey, Guernsey or Scilly*, are obliged by a Warrant to take Vagrants on Board; Rates *per Land* to be let by Quarter-Sessions, to be repaid by the County.

Master refusing shall forfeit five Pounds, to be levied on the Ship or any Goods therein; Officer neglecting his Duty shall forfeit 20 s.

Wag.

Waggon.

NO Waggon travelling for Hire, shall be drawn with more than six Horses, ^{5 G. 1. c. 12.} and no Cart travelling for Hire, with more than three Horses, on Forfeiture of all the Horses above six in a Waggon, and above three in a Cart, with all Geers, &c. to the sole Use of him who shall seize such Horses.

The Person who seizes shall deliver the Horse, &c. so seiz'd to the Constable, who shall keep the same, till the Person who distrain'd shall make Proof, on Oath, before some Justice, of the Offence committed, who shall issue his Precept to such Constable to deliver the Horses, &c. to the Party who seiz'd, paying for keeping, &c.

Such travelling Waggon for Hire, whose Streaks shall be set on with Rose headed Nails, or Streaks of Tire, less in Breadth than two Inches and Half when worn, being drawn with more than three Horses, shall be under the same Forfeiture as before, and levied after the same Manner.

Persons obstructing or hindering any Person by Force to seize the said Distress, shall, being convicted by one Witness on Oath before one Justice, be sent to Gaol for three Months, and also forfeit ten Pounds, if the Penalty shall not be paid within three Days after Distress, then to sell the same.

This Act extends only to Waggon, &c. travelling for Hire.

An Order to deliver to the Seizor a Horse or Horses seiz'd, for travelling with Waggon contrary to Law.

To the Constable of, &c.

§ G. 1.
C. 12.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas *T. P.* of _____ hath now made Oath before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that on the _____ Day of _____ he delivered a Horse into your Custody, which he seized and took, drawing a Waggon or Cart travelling on the Road, in the Parish of _____ for his Hire (*as the Case is.*) These are therefore to authorize and require you, on Sight hereof, to deliver the said Horse to the said *T. P.* together with the Harness, Geers, &c. he first paying the Sum of _____ for keeping and securing the said Horse. Given, &c.

A War.

A Warrant to levy five Pounds on a Waggoner for taking more than is allowed at Quarter-Sessions for Carriage of Goods.

First a Summons.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W** Hereas *A. R.* of your Parish Waggoner (or Car-^{3 & 4 W.}
rier,) hath taken the Sum of _____ & M. 3.
for Carriage of _____ being more
than was rated at the last Quarter-Sessions
for the said County, and upon his Appearance,
or refusing (*as the Case is*) it doth appear to us,
being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace
for the said County, on the Oath of *R. S.* of _____
that he did unlawfully take the said Sum of _____
of him, whereby the said *A. R.* hath forfeited
the Sum of five Pounds to the said *R. S.* according
to the Act of Parliament in that Case made:
These are therefore to authorize and require you,
on Sight hereof, to levy the said Sum of five Pounds
by Distress and Sale of his Goods, returning to
him the Overplus, which said Sum of five Pounds
you are, immediately after levied, to deliver to the
said *R. S.* for his own proper Use, Given, &c.

A War-

Warren.

**A Warrant for unlawfully entring
any Warren, &c**

To the Constable of, &c.

22 & 23
Car. 2.
c. 25.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas an Information is laid before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by *S. L.* of ——— Warren, that on ——— Night *R. G.* of ——— did wrongfully enter into his Warren or Ground, lawfully us'd or kept for breeding or keeping Conies, and did then and there Chase, take or kill Conies against the Will of the Owner, or Occupier thereof, not having any Title or lawful Authority so to do: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to bring the said *R. G.* before me, to shew Cause, why the Penalty of the Act of Parliament should not be levied on him for his Offence. Given, &c.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

To the Constable of, &c. and to the Keeper of, &c.

Glouc. ff. **W**Hereas *A. B.* of the Parish of ——— is lawfully convicted before me, (being one of his Ma-

Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by the Oath of one Witness, for his wrongfully entering into the Warren of _____ lying in the Parish of _____ in this County, on _____ Night last past, and then and there did chase, take or kill Conies, against the Will of the Owner or Occupier thereof, the said *A. B.* not having Title or lawful Authority so to do: Therefore I do hereby Order, that the said *A. B.* shall presently pay to the said _____ the Sum of _____ being treble Costs and Damages; and you are hereby required to convey the said *A. B.* to the Gaol of *Gloucester*, for the said County, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept for three Months next after the Date hereof. Given, &c.

The same Form, if in any Ground that is not inclosed, to be prosecuted within one Month after the Offence committed.

By the same Precedent may be levied the Penalty for killing Conies on the Borders of a Warren in the Night-time, except the Person shall be Owner of the Soil, or lawful Occupier or Possessor thereof, or any Person imploy'd by him; the Penalty is giving the Owner such Recompence, and within such Time as the Justice of the Peace shall think fit; and over and above pay to the Church-wardens or Overseers of the Poor of the Place where the Offence was committed, a Sum not exceed-

Warrens.

ing ten Shillings ; which if the Offender shall not pay, and make such Satisfaction as aforesaid, then the Justice shall commit the Offender to the House of Correction for any Time not exceeding one Month.

Killing Conies in a Warren (if disguised) Felony. ... 9 Geo. 1.

Weights and Measures.

A *Winchester* Bushel by an Act of the 8 & 9 W. 3. must be five Inches Deep and eighteen Inches and a Half over in the Circumference.

Two Sorts of Weights used in *England*, one is *Troy* Weight, being twelve Ounces to the Pound, and by it is weighed (Bread is altered to *Averdupois* 8 Ann.) Gold, Pearl, Jewels, Silver, Silk and Velvet.

Averdupois is sixteen Ounces to the Pound, and by this is weighed Butter, Cheese, Drugs, Flesh, Grocery, Flax, Hemp, Iron, Lead, Pitch, Tar, Tallow, Wax and Wool.

Every City, Borough or Town, must have a Ballance and sealed Weights.

Justices of the Peace have Power not only to examine into Offences relating hereto, but fine at Discretion, and the defective Weights must be burnt.

Constables have Power to examine such Measures and break them, and present the Offenders to the Quarter-Sessions. 16 Car. 1. c. 19. 22 Car. 2. c. 8.

Clerk

Weights and Measures.

341

Clerk of the Market, that shall allow of any other Weight or Measure, forfeits five Pounds.

A Warrant from the Clerk of the Market, to oblige Persons to bring their Weights and Measures.

To the Constable of the Borough of

Glouc. ss. THESE are to require you, on Sight hereof, to warn all Persons using Weights and Measures in your Borough, to bring them before me to be examined and tried by the Standard appointed by Act of Parliament, at the Market Place in the said Borough, on the _____ Day of _____ and you are to warn fifteen substantial Persons to be then present, to perform all Things required by Law, and you are then to have this Precept. Given under my Hand and Seal, of the Manor, the _____ Day of _____.

Q3

The

Weights and Measures.

The same may be done to all Parishes or Tithings where Weights and Measures are used.

To the Constable of ———.

Glouc. *J.* **W** Hereas it is proved before us, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace and *Quorum unus* for the said County) on the Oath of one credible Witness, that *D. P.* of ——— doth use unlawful Weights or Measures; and we having summoned the said ——— to appear before us to answer the Information aforesaid, and upon his Examination it doth appear to be true: Therefore according to the Act of Parliament in that Case made, we the said Justices of the Peace do hereby impose upon the said ——— a Fine of ——— Pounds, and he is to give sufficient Security for his Good Behaviour. Given under our Hands and Seals, &c.

Wood.

15 Car. 2.
c. 2.

Constable or Tithingman, or any other Person, may apprehend any Person carrying any Bundles of Wood, Gates, Stiles or Hedge-wood.

A War-

A Warrant to search after stolen Wood.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W**Hereas Complaint is made 15 Car. 2. unto me, (being one of his c. 2.

Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) by G. R. of the Parish of ——— that within six Weeks last past, Hedge-wood and other Wood, &c. that did properly belong to him are stolen, the Prosecution whereof doth not amount to Felony: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to make strict and diligent Search in the Houses, Outhouses, and all other Places belonging to such Person or Persons within your Precincts as are of evil Fame; and if upon your Search you shall find any Wood, that did properly belong to the said ——— then you are forthwith to bring such Person or Persons, in whose Custody the same shall be found, or justly suspected, before one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County, to be proceeded against according to Law. Given, &c.

Some are of Opinion that Search should be only in the Day-time, but the Act doth not limit any such Thing.

By the same Precedent may be made a lodging Warrant, only *add*, as often as such Offences shall be committed on the Wood

of the said *A. B.* or any other Thing not being Felony.

Some are of Opinion, that a Lodging Warrant ought not to be granted to search, before the Fact is committed; but by this it is limited to six Weeks before, and not to make further Search until the like Offences shall be done.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty.

To the Constable of, &c.

15 Car. 2. *Glouc. ss.* **W** Hereas *T. L.* of your Parish, Labourer, being brought before me, (being one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) and is lawfully convicted by the Oath of one Witness, for his cutting, taking and carrying of Wood, of any Kind, *as before*, and cannot give any good Account how he came by the said Wood: Therefore I do hereby Order that he shall pay the Sum of _____ to *R. L.* he being Proprietor of the said Wood, within _____ Days next after Notice given him hereof, over and above the said Sum of _____ for the Use of your Parish; and in Default of Payment thereof, then you are to convey him to the House of Correction at _____ in the said County, there to remain any Time not exceeding one Month, or whip him, or cause him to be whip'd, this being for the first Offence. Given, &c.

For

For the second Offence to be committed for one Month, and kept to hard Labour. The third Offence punish'd as an incorrigible Rogue.

Buying stolen Goods, knowing them to be so, is Felony.

A Warrant to inflict the Penalty for cutting down Wood, &c.

To the Constable of, &c.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas Complaint is made unto us, (being two of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) upon the Oath of D. R. of that either by Day or Night G. D. did maliciously break down, cut up, pluck up, throw down, bark, or otherwise deface or spoil a Timber-tree, Fruit-tree, or any other Tree; and with several Persons riotously, openly, and in a tumultuous Manner, or in a secret and clandestine Manner, forcibly, wrongfully and maliciously, without the Consent of the Owner, cut down, destroy, break, bark, throw down, burn, take, deface, spoil, or carry away Wood, or Springs of Wood, or Coppice Wood, and break open, throw down, level or destroy any Hedges, Gates, Posts, Stiles, Fences, Ditches, Banks or Inclosures of such Woods, Wood Grounds, Coppices, Plantations, Timber-trees, Fruit-trees, or
Q 5
other

1 G. 1.
c. 48.
6 G. 1.
c. 16.

other Trees, Thorns or Quicksets ; and being brought before us for the Offences aforesaid, and we having the Truth of the said Complaint on Oath, the Persons aforesaid are lawfully convicted before us for the same ; therefore according to the Act of Parliament made in the first Year of the Reign of King *George* the First, These are to require you forthwith to convey the said ——— to the House of Correction at ——— being in this County, there to be kept three Months without Bail or Mainprize ; or where there is no House of Correction, then to such Prison as is appointed for other Criminals for four Months ; and once a Month during the Confinement, they are to be publicly whip'd in the next Market-Town, on a Market-Day, between the Hours of Eleven and Two, and before they shall be discharged, they shall give good Security for their good Behaviour for two Years.

This may be executed by two Justices, or Justices in open Sessions, which is the best.



Wood.

Wool.

First, a Summons.

A Mittimus for a Person for aiding and assisting in carrying off Wooll.

To the Constable of _____ and to the Keeper of _____. 1 W. & M.
c. 32.

Glouc. ss. **W** Hereas it is proved before us on Oath, (being his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for this County) that R. G. of _____ did lately aid, assist or abet several Persons in carrying off Wool to be exported, contrary to Law; and the said R. G. being summoned, and now appears before us, and cannot alledge any Thing to the contrary: These are therefore to require you, on Sight hereof, to convey him to the Gaol above said, and deliver him to the Keeper thereof, to be by him kept for three Years without Bail. Given under our Hands and Seals, &c.

Owners of Wool shall make an Entry thereof before they carry it five Miles off the Port, else forfeited, and the Beasts and Carriages; one Third to the King, and the Rest to the Prosecutor, which may be done at any Time within three Years after the Fact.

T H E

T H E
T A B L E.

Alehouses.

H OW licensed.	Page
<i>A Warrant to renew Licenses.</i>	2
<i>A Recognizance for the same.</i>	3
<i>An Order to suppress an Alehouse.</i>	5
<i>A Mittimus for Disobedience of the Order.</i>	6
<i>A Warrant to levy twenty Shillings for selling Ale without Licence.</i>	7
<i>A Mittimus for the second Offence.</i>	8
<i>A Mittimus for an Officer for not executing the Warrant.</i>	9
<i>A Warrant to levy ten Shillings for suffering Tippling.</i>	10
<i>A Warrant to levy five Shillings on a Drunkard.</i>	12
<i>A Conviction for selling Liquors, &c. without Licence.</i>	14
<i>The like for keeping a disorderly House.</i>	ibid.

Ale-Measures.

<i>A Warrant to levy the Fine for selling by short Measure.</i>	15
---	----

Appren-



The T A B L E.

Apprentices. See Servants.

A Warrant to levy ten Pounds on a Person refusing to take an Apprentice. Page 16

— *Against a Master for abusing his Apprentice.* 17

A Recognizance for a Master's Appearance. 18

A Mittimus for a Person refusing to be bound. 19

Artificers.

A Warrant to apprehend an Artificer going out of the Kingdom. 21

A Warrant for a Person who leaves his Work unfinished. *ibid.*

A Mittimus. 22

Artificers Wages. See Servants.

Bail. 23.

Recognizance for Bail. See Warrants.

Bailiffs. 24.

Bankrupt.

A Warrant to apprehend a Bankrupt. 25

A Mittimus. *ibid.*

Bakers.

A Warrant to levy the Penalty for want of Weight. 26

Bastards.

Confession of one with Child of a Bastard. 27

A Warrant to apprehend the reputed Father of a Bastard Child. 28

A

The TABLE.

<i>A Mittimus of the Father for want of Sureties.</i>	Page 29
<i>The Bond.</i>	30
<i>A Summons to discharge a reputed Father out of Custody.</i>	31
<i>A Discharge.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Recognizance for the reputed Father's Appearance.</i>	ibid.
<i>An Order for the Maintenance.</i>	32
<i>A Mittimus of the reputed Father for Disobedience of the Order.</i>	34
<i>The Examination of the Mother, after the Birth of the Child.</i>	35
<i>An Order to seize the Estate of the Father of a Bastard for running away.</i>	36
<i>A Mittimus for the Mother.</i>	37
<i>A Warrant to remove a Bastard Child.</i>	
<i>See Poor.</i>	

Brandy.

<i>A Warrant against a Person for receiving run Brandy.</i>	38
<i>An Information for selling Liquors.</i>	40
<i>An Order to levy the Penalty.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Mittimus for want of Distress.</i>	41
<i>A Warrant to search after hid or concealed Brandy.</i>	42

Bridges. 43.

Bullion. Ibid.

Burying in Woollen.

<i>Certificate of a Person's being buried in Woollen.</i>	44
---	----

The T A B L E.

Carriages for the King's Soldiers. See
Soldiers.

Church.

*A Warrant to levy a Penalty for disturbing
a Parson in the Church.* Page 45

A Recognizance for Appearance. 46

Cloth.

*A Warrant to punish Persons for imbez-
zelling Woollen Manufactures.* 47

*A Judgment on a Mill-Man for not affixing
a Seal.* 48

A Warrant to levy the twenty Shillings. 49

A Mittimus for want of Distress. 50

*A Warrant to prosecute Woolcombers and
Weavers for Combination.* 51

*A Warrant against Weavers and Wool-
combers for spoiling the Work they are
intrusted with.* 52

A Mittimus thereon. 53

A Summons for Clothworker's Wages. *ibid.*

A Warrant to bring the Offender. 54

A Warrant to recover Clothworkers Wages.
ibid.

Another. 55

*A Judgment against a Clothier for paying
in Truck.* 56

A Warrant to levy the ten Pounds. 57

*A Warrant against a Clothier for using
Warping Bars, contrary to the Statute.* 58

A Warrant to levy the ten Pounds. 59

The Mittimus. 60, 61

A

The T A B L E.

A Warrant to search after ill Practices.

Page 62

Oath of the Inspector.

ibid.

Oath of the Mill-Man.

63

Constables.

Constables Charges, how to be recovered. 63

A Warrant to seize the same. 64

*A Warrant to make a Rate on the Parish,
in Default of sufficient Distress.* 65

Oath administred by a Constable to Appraisers. 67

A Warrant against a Constable for not apprehending Rogues and Vagrabonds. 69

Corn.

*A Warrant to bring forth Corn in Time of
Dearth.* 70

Coroner.

A Coroner's Inquisition. 71

Cottages.

*Authority from the Lord of a Manor to
erect a Cottage.* 72

Customs.

*A Warrant for abusing an Officer of the
Customs.* 73

Mittimus. 74

*A Warrant against one for carrying away
Goods without paying Custom.* ibid.

Mittimus. 75

Deer.

The T A B L E.

Deer.

<i>A Warrant to search after Venison and Deer-Skins.</i>	Page 76
<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Warrant for coursing Deer in a Park.</i>	77

Deferters.

<i>A Warrant to pay twenty Shillings for taking a Deferter.</i>	79
---	----

Ducking-Stools.

<i>A Warrant to bring a Scold before the Steward of a Court Leet.</i>	80
---	----

Dyers.

<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty for dying Cloth contrary to the Statute.</i>	83
---	----

Excise.

<i>A Warrant of Summons upon Complaint.</i>	85
<i>A Judgment upon hearing the Complaint.</i>	ib.
<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty.</i>	86
<i>A Mittimus.</i>	88
<i>A Drawback for damaged Cyder.</i>	ibid.
<i>Another Drawback for the additional Duty of four Shillings a Hogshead.</i>	89
<i>A Drawback for a leaky Vessel.</i>	91

Extortion. 92.

Fairs and Markets. Ibid.

False Tokens.

<i>A Warrant.</i>	94
<i>Mittimus.</i>	95

Felony.

The T A B L E.

Felony.

<i>A Warrant to search after Felons.</i>	Page 95
<i>A Mittimus.</i>	96
<i>The Form of a Recognizance to prosecute.</i>	97
<i>A Lodging Warrant to search after Felons Goods.</i>	99
<i>A Warrant to search after stolen Goods.</i>	100
<i>An Order for raising ten Pounds on a Hundred, for apprehending a Highwayman.</i>	101

<i>A Warrant to apprehend a Smuggler.</i>	103
<i>A Mittimus.</i>	ibid.
<i>Offences made Felony by the Waltham Act.</i>	104

<i>A Warrant for pulling down a Turnpike.</i>	115
<i>Mittimus.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Mittimus for Drawing Floodgates.</i>	116
<i>Robbery.</i>	ibid.
<i>Bankrupts.</i>	117

Fish.

<i>Severn.</i>	117
<i>A Warrant for taking Nets and Fish.</i>	119

Forcible Entry.

<i>A Record of a Forcible Entry.</i>	119
<i>A Mittimus upon View of a Forcible Entry.</i>	121
<i>A Precept to the Sheriff to return a Jury for an Inquisition.</i>	ibid.
<i>An Inquisition upon a Forcible Entry.</i>	123
<i>The Form of the Oath to be administred to the Jurors.</i>	124
<i>A Warrant to the Sheriff to make Restitution.</i>	125
Fore-	

The T A B L E.

Forestallers.

A Warrant against Forestallers. Page 128
Another. 130

Foreign Wares.

A Warrant to search after Foreign Wares prohibited. 132

Game.

Persons qualified to kill Game. 133
A Warrant to search after Game. *ibid.*
A Warrant to levy the Penalty. 134
A Mittimus for Want of Distress. 136
Information against a Person for killing a Hare. 137
Affidavit of another Person who saw a Hare, &c. killed. 138
A Warrant to levy the Fine. *ibid.*
A Mittimus for want of Distress. 140
A Deputation for a Game-Keeper. 141
A Warrant for selling Game. 142

Gaming.

A Recognizance not to play at any unlawful Games, &c. 143

Goods. See Waggon.

Hawkers. See Pedlars.

Highways.

A Warrant for new Officers. 144
A Warrant for Surveyors to give an Account of the Condition of their Ways, &c. 146
A Certificate of a Vestry to get a Rate for Amending the Highways. 147
A Warrant to levy Penalties for neglecting to repair the Highways. 149
An

The TABLE.

<i>An Order for amending the Great Roads.</i>	Page 150
<i>A Warrant to levy five Pounds upon a Person refusing to serve the Office of Surveyor.</i>	151
<i>A Warrant to levy five Shillings for Nuisances.</i>	152
<i>A Warrant to levy all Charges Surveyors shall be at in removing Nuisances.</i>	153
<i>A Warrant to levy ten Shillings for not setting up a directing Post.</i>	154
<i>A Warrant to levy twenty Shillings for pulling up Posts.</i>	155
<i>A Warrant for cutting Hedges.</i>	156
<i>An Order thereon.</i>	157
<i>An Order to repay the Surveyors their Charges.</i>	158
<i>A Certificate to discharge an Indictment upon a Justice's View.</i>	159
<i>An Order to reimburse a Surveyor, where he is forced to lay out his own Money.</i>	160
<i>An Order to reimburse a Person on whose Goods an Indictment is levied.</i>	161

Houses.

<i>A Warrant for new Collectors.</i>	162
<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty on a Collector for keeping Money in his Hands.</i>	163
<i>A Preamble for the Duplicate into the Exchequer.</i>	165
<i>A Warrant to levy twenty Pounds on a Collector for not bringing in his Assessments.</i>	165
<i>A Certificate into the Exchequer.</i>	166
<i>An</i>	An

The T A B L E.

An Order to reassess a Parish when the Collector is insolvent. Page 167

Cases with the Opinions of Counsel. 168

Hue and Cry.

Examination of a Person robb'd. 171

A Warrant for a Hue and Cry. ibid.

A Warrant to assess and levy a Sum charged on a Hundred for a Robbery. 173

Indictment.

A Warrant for a Person to answer an Indictment. 174

A Mittimus. 175

Jurors. 176.

Justices of the Peace. 177.

Labourers. See Artificers.

Land-Tax.

A Warrant to make an Assessment. 178

Linen Manufactures. See Cloth.

Markets. See Fairs.

Militia. See Soldiers.

A Warrant to raise the Militia. 180

A Warrant to levy five Pounds on a Person for not sending his Soldier. 181

A Warrant to levy Soldiers Pay. 182

An Order for a Person to keep a trained Horse for a Papist. ibid.

Oaths.

The T A B L E.

Oaths.

<i>Oath of Allegiance.</i>	Page 183
<i>Oath of Supremacy.</i>	ibid.
<i>Oath of Abjuration.</i>	184
<i>Declaration concerning Transubstantiation.</i>	186
<i>The Oath of a Gauger of Excise.</i>	ibid.
<i>The Oath of a Bailiff.</i>	188
<i>The Oath of a High Constable.</i>	ibid.
<i>An Oath upon an Information.</i>	189
<i>Oath to a Witness upon his Examination.</i>	189
<i>Oath of a Soldier when inlisted.</i>	185
<i>Oath of a Justice of Peace concerning his Office.</i>	190
<i>Oath of a Post-Master.</i>	191
<i>Oath of a Jurymen.</i>	264

Orchards. See Trespas.

Papists.

<i>A Warrant to search after and seize Arms in the Possession of Papists.</i>	192
<i>A Warrant of Commitment of a Papist for concealing Arms.</i>	193

Peace.

<i>A Warrant to apprehend one for Breach of the Peace.</i>	194
<i>Causes to find Sureties.</i>	195
<i>A Recognizance to appear at the next Quarter-Sessions.</i>	196
<i>A Mittimus for want of Sureties.</i>	197
<i>A Superfedeas.</i>	198

An

The TABLE

<i>An Information of a Person swearing the Peace.</i>	Page 198
<i>A Warrant thereon.</i>	199
<i>A General Warrant through the County.</i>	201
<i>A Summons Warrant.</i>	Ibid.
<i>A Warrant to appear before the Justice who grants the Warrant.</i>	202
<i>Another Warrant.</i>	Ibid.
<i>A Release of the Peace.</i>	203
Pedlars.	
<i>An Information.</i>	203
<i>Oath to be subscribed.</i>	204
<i>A Warrant against a Pedlar, Hawker, Petty Chapman or Person trading without License.</i>	205
<i>A Mitimus.</i>	206
Plague.	
<i>A Warrant to shut up a House which is infected, and to order a Maintenance.</i>	207
<i>A Warrant to make a Rate.</i>	208
<i>A Warrant to levy the Weekly Relief.</i>	209
Poor.	
<i>A Bond to indemnify the Parish.</i>	210
<i>A Warrant to levy ten Pounds on a Person refusing to take an Apprentice.</i>	212
<i>A Warrant to remove a Family.</i>	213
<i>A Mitimus for a Person who returns after Removal.</i>	217
<i>A Report for Inequality of Rates.</i>	218
<i>Notice of Justices Meeting.</i>	219
I	A

The T A B L E

<i>A Mittimus for a Person who threatens to run away from his Family.</i>	Page 219
<i>A Warrant to remove an Apprentice.</i>	222
<i>A Notice of Appeal against a Removal.</i>	223
<i>A Warrant to remove a Bastard Child.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Warrant to remove a Vagrant.</i>	224
<i>A Warrant to remove a certificated Person.</i>	225
<i>Examination of a Householder.</i>	226
<i>— of an Apprentice's Settlement.</i>	ibid.
<i>— of a Sojourner.</i>	227
<i>— of a Servant's Settlement.</i>	ibid.
<i>— of a Person to remove a Bastard.</i>	228
<i>— of a Vagrant.</i>	ibid. & 229
<i>The Form of a Certificate, according to the Statute.</i>	229
<i>A Warrant to levy forty Shillings upon an Officer for not reading the Notice of any Person coming to inhabit in a Parish.</i>	231
<i>A Warrant to levy twenty Shillings on Officer's Goods, for paying Relief to a Person refusing to wear the Badge.</i>	232
<i>A Warrant against an Overseer for not keeping his Monthly Meeting.</i>	233
<i>An Order for charging another Person in the same Hundred.</i>	234
<i>A Warrant to levy the Tax.</i>	235
<i>An Order to seize the Estate of a Person who runs away from his Family.</i>	236
<i>A Release of such Person when committed.</i>	237
<i>What</i>	

The T A B L E.

What Persons are liable to maintain Relations. Page 238

An Information of a Pauper. 239

A Warrant of Summons. *ibid.*

A Warrant for Overseers of the Poor to give up their Accounts. 240

A Warrant for Overseers Duty and Authority. 241.

An Order for a Pauper's Relief. 243

A Warrant to levy five Pounds on an Overseer of the Poor for paying any Person without a Justice of the Peace's Order, or not entered in the Book. 244

A Mittimus of an Overseer of the Poor for not giving up his Accounts. 245

An Order to reimburse Parishioners their Charges they shall be at in maintaining and conveying certificated Persons. 246

A Warrant to levy it for Non-payment. 247

Prisoners.

A Warrant to allow a poor Prisoner Relief. 248

——— For a Prisoner to be bailed. *ibid.*

Oath. *ibid.*

Quakers.

Quakers solemn Affirmation. 187

Quakers Profession of Faith. 186

Their Declaration of Fidelity. 187

What they are to take instead of the Abjuration Oath. 250

Quarter-Sessions. 252.

R

Recog.

The T A B L E.

Recognizance.	Page 253
<i>Form of a Recognizance.</i>	

Rent.	
<i>Affidavit of Goods being carried off to prevent Distress.</i>	254
<i>Warrant to summon the Offender.</i>	255
<i>Order.</i>	ibid.
<i>Order to levy.</i>	256
<i>Mittimus for want of Distress.</i>	257
<i>Notice by two Justices.</i>	258

Riot.	
<i>A Record of a Riot upon View.</i>	159
<i>A Precept to the Sheriff to return a Jury to inquire of a Riot.</i>	261
<i>A Warrant to convey Rioters to Gaol.</i>	262
<i>An Inquisition upon a Riot.</i>	263
<i>The Proclamation.</i>	265
<i>The Certificate of the Writ.</i>	ibid.

Salt.	
<i>An Information for selling Salt by Measure, and not by Weight.</i>	266
<i>Warrant to levy the Penalty.</i>	267

Scavengers.	
<i>An Order to appoint a Scavenger.</i>	268
<i>Warrant of Summons for not paying the Rate.</i>	269
<i>Warrant to distrain.</i>	270
<i>Warrant to levy five Shillings for throwing Ashes, &c. in the Streets.</i>	271
<i>Mittimus for want of Distress.</i>	272
	Ser-

The T A B L E.

Servants.

A Warrant to levy forty Shillings on a Master for turning away his Servant.

Page 274

A Warrant against a Servant or Apprentice for leaving his Master.

275

A Warrant for Non-payment of Wages.

276

The Condition of a Recognizance thereon.

ibid.

An Order for a Woman's Wages.

277

A Warrant against a Master for taking a Servant without a Testimonial.

278

A Mittimus for one refusing to serve.

279

Sessions.

A Warrant for a Sessions.

280

Sewers.

A Precept to the Sheriff to return a Jury.

285

The Oath of a Commissioner.

286

An Order to collect the Levy-Money.

287

A Charge to be given to the Jury.

288

Presentment of the Jury.

289

Warrant to shew Cause why the Fine should not be levied for Neglect.

290

Decree.

ibid.

Smugglers. See Felony.

Soldiers. See Deserters, Militia.

Quartering of Soldiers.

292

A Warrant to provide Carriages.

294

A Warrant for a Constable's giving an Account of Quartering Soldiers.

295

The T A B L E.

<i>A Warrant to levy forty Pounds for Default of sending a Team.</i>	Page 295
<i>Articles of War.</i>	296

Sunday.

<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty for not coming to Church.</i>	297
<i>A Warrant to levy the Fine for playing at unlawful Sports, &c.</i>	298

Swearing and Curfing.

<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty.</i>	302
---------------------------------------	-----

Syder and Perry. 300.

Trespafs.

<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty for cutting down Corn and Grain, or robbing Orchards, &c.</i>	304
--	-----

Trees.

<i>A Warrant to apprehend a Person for destroying Timber-Trees.</i>	305
---	-----

Tithes.

<i>Complaint of a Parson for Non-payment of Small Tithes.</i>	307
<i>A Warrant of Summons thereon.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Judgment on the Case.</i>	308
<i>A Warrant to levy the Money.</i>	310
<i>Complaint for Non-payment of Great Tithes and Small Tithes by Quakers.</i>	312
<i>A Warrant of Summons.</i>	313
<i>A Judgment upon Complaint.</i>	ibid.
<i>An Order to levy the Money.</i>	314
	Certi-

The TABLE.

*Certificate from Justices in one County to
Justices in another, concerning Tithes.*

Page 316

Turnpikes. See Felony.

<i>A Commission.</i>	317
<i>An Order to appoint a Keeper.</i>	318
<i>Order to appoint a Surveyor.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Warrant for assaulting the Keeper.</i>	319
<i>A Warrant to levy the Penalty.</i>	ibid.
<i>Mittimus.</i>	320

Vagrants. See Poor.

<i>A Pass.</i>	324
<i>A Warrant to send a Vagrant to the Parish where he was wandring, &c. and passed through unapprehended.</i>	326
<i>Order to pay ten Shillings for taking a Va- gabond.</i>	ibid.
<i>A Warrant to levy on a Constable for not paying it.</i>	327
<i>A Warrant to levy forty Shillings for han- bouring a Vagabond.</i>	328
<i>A Mittimus for a Vagabond who refuses to be examined.</i>	329
<i>An Order for conveying Vagrants by two Justices of the Peace. See Poor.</i>	
<i>An Order for the Constable's Charges.</i>	330
<i>An Order to repay a Constable for conveying Vagrants.</i>	331
<i>A Warrant to search for and apprehend Vagrants.</i>	ibid.
<i>An Order to transport a Vagrant.</i>	333
<i>An Order to confine a lunatick Person.</i>	334

The T A B L E.

Waggons.

*An Order to deliver to the Seizor a Horse
or Horses seized for travelling with Wag-
gons contrary to Law.* Page 336
Warrant for taking too much for Carriage.

337

Wages of Servants and Artificers. See
Poor and Servants.

Warrens.

*A Warrant for unlawfully entering any
Warren.* 338
A Warrant to levy the Penalty. *ibid.*

Weights and Measures.

A Warrant to bring Weights and Measures.
341, 342

Wood.

A Warrant to search after ftoolen Wood. 343
A Warrant to levy the Penalty. 344
*A Warrant to inflict the Penalty for cutting
down Wood, &c.* 345

Wool.

*A Mitimus for a Person aiding in carry-
ing off Wool.* 347

F I N I S.



